

Section 9

Military Services and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics relating to national defense, several measures of its human and financial costs, and indicators of military personnel, ships, aircraft, and Selective Service operations. Also included are statistics on the various programs and benefits sponsored by the Federal Government for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the separate Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force; the Selective Service System; the *Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and the *Budget of the United States Government* issued by the Bureau of the Budget.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947 the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, as a result of the passage of the National Security Act, a new executive department was established, the National Military Establishment. This department was organized to provide for the coordination and unified direction of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The Army, Navy, and Air Force, however, were not merged. Each remained separately administered and retained its individual Department status. Amendments to the National Security Act in 1949 added new powers to the Secretary of Defense and redesignated the National Military Establishment as the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination by the Armed Forces, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Universal Military and Training Act, as amended. The act requires the registration of all men who are in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old (except aliens with less than one year of residence) liable for service in the Armed Forces. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they attain 35 years of age. The act also provides exemptions or deferments from service for many persons for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Selective Service is also authorized to determine the availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

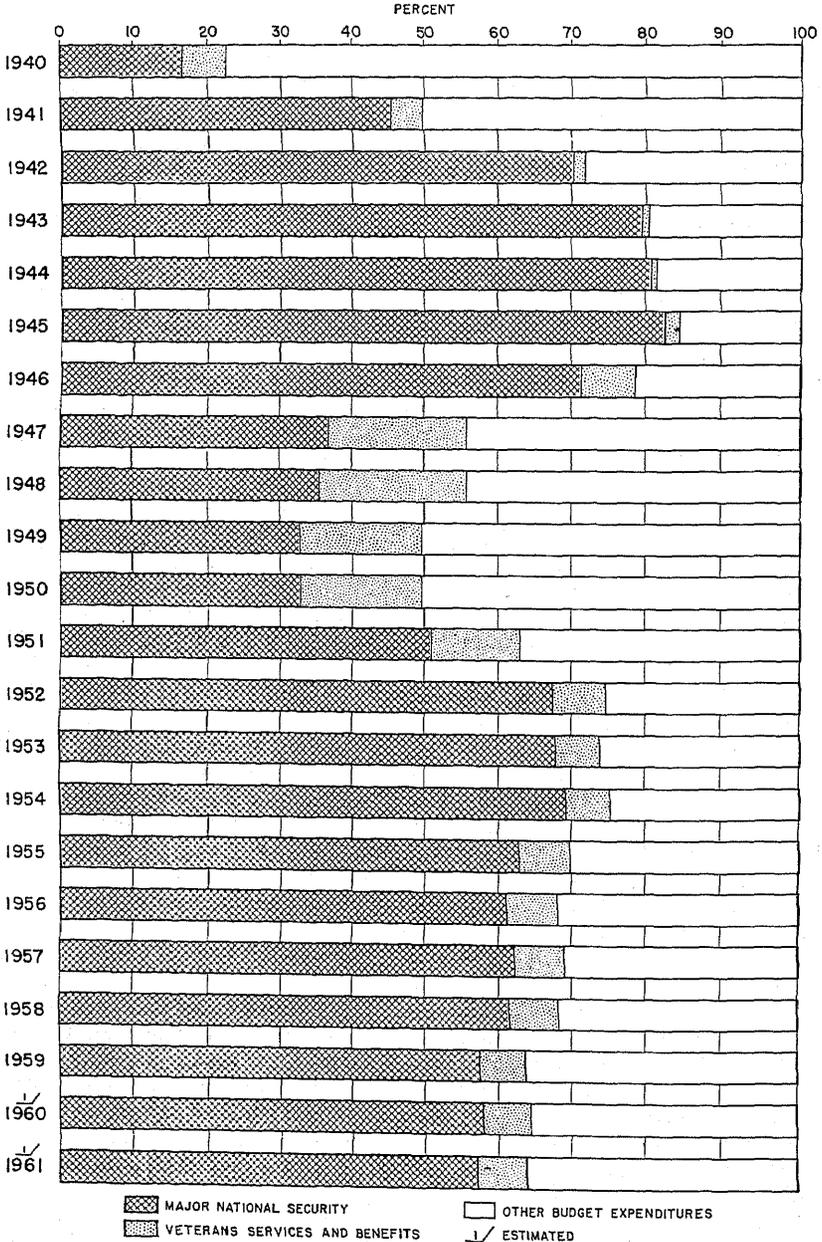
Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces and for the dependents and other beneficiaries of deceased former members of such forces. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pension for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; unemployment compensation; U. S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; servicemen's indemnity in lieu of insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; outpatient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing for certain seriously disabled veterans; automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to war orphans.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 337-358") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XVI. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS, IN RELATION TO TOTAL FEDERAL BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1961

[See table 304]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Bureau of the Budget.

No. 304. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS, IN RELATION TO TOTAL FEDERAL BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1930 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes expenditures of agencies other than the Department of Defense and Veterans Administration, for activities primarily related to major national security and veterans programs. Excludes expenditures for programs which, though closely related to major national security or veterans services, have a primary relationship to other categories of the functional classification (see table 475). Functional classification revisions for major national security have been carried back through 1939. For further detail as to classification of particular items in 1959, 1960, and 1961, see Special Analysis C of the *Budget of the United States, 1961*, pp. 907-913. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360]

YEAR	Total budget expenditures	MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY		VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS		YEAR	Total budget expenditures	MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY		VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS	
		Amount	Per cent of total	Amount	Per cent of total			Amount	Per cent of total	Amount	Per cent of total
1930	3,320	734	21.1	821	24.7	1946	60,448	43,176	71.4	4,415	7.3
1931	3,577	783	20.5	1,040	29.1	1947	39,032	14,368	36.8	7,381	18.9
1932	4,059	703	15.1	985	21.1	1948	33,069	11,771	35.6	6,853	20.1
1933	4,023	648	14.0	869	18.7	1949	39,507	12,008	32.7	6,725	17.0
1934	6,094	540	8.1	587	8.3	1950	39,617	13,000	32.8	6,646	16.8
1935	6,521	711	10.8	607	8.3	1951	44,058	22,444	50.9	5,342	12.1
1936	8,493	914	10.8	2,350	27.7	1952	65,408	43,976	67.2	4,863	7.4
1937	7,750	937	12.1	1,137	14.6	1953	74,274	50,363	67.8	4,298	5.8
1938	6,792	1,030	15.2	581	8.6	1954	67,772	46,904	69.2	4,256	6.3
1939	8,858	1,075	12.1	500	6.3	1955	64,570	40,626	62.9	4,457	6.9
1940	9,062	1,498	16.5	552	6.1	1956	66,540	40,641	61.1	4,756	7.1
1941	13,262	6,036	45.5	566	4.3	1957	69,433	43,270	62.3	4,793	6.9
1942	34,046	23,937	70.3	558	1.6	1958	71,936	44,142	61.4	5,026	7.0
1943	79,407	63,159	79.5	606	0.8	1959	80,697	46,426	57.5	5,174	6.4
1944	95,059	76,696	80.7	745	0.8	1960 est.	78,383	45,650	58.2	5,157	6.6
1945	98,416	81,216	82.5	2,005	2.1	1961 est.	79,816	45,568	57.1	5,471	6.9

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government, 1961*. (1952-1961, Special Analysis G.)

No. 305. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY FUNCTIONS: 1959 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1959	1960 estimate	1961 estimate	COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1959	1960 estimate	1961 estimate
Department of Defense, military	43,573	42,745	42,745	Aircraft	423	462	451
Military personnel	11,801	11,959	12,146	Missiles	985	1,332	1,474
Active forces	10,544	10,592	10,741	Ships	133	1,031	138
Reserve forces	616	667	611	Other procurement items	756	1,169	977
Retired pay	641	700	794	Programwide—military sciences	562	686	877
Operation and maintenance	10,384	10,137	10,321	Military construction	1,948	1,670	1,359
Procurement	14,410	13,943	13,602	Active forces	1,862	1,608	1,302
Aircraft	7,658	6,670	6,027	Reserve forces	86	62	57
Missiles	3,339	3,500	3,479	Revolving and management funds	-169	-444	-350
Ships	1,493	1,651	1,644	Military assistance	2,340	1,800	1,750
Other	1,921	2,121	2,451	Atomic energy program	2,541	2,675	2,689
				Stockpiling and defense production	312	230	134

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 306. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES: 1958
AND 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	Total	MILITARY FUNCTIONS				Civil functions	
		Total	Army	Navy	Air Force		Other
1958							
Available for obligation.....	51,884	51,118	11,762	14,762	23,864	729	767
Obligation for year.....	43,898	43,212	11,062	11,809	19,685	656	686
Unobligated balance.....	7,986	7,906	700	2,953	4,180	73	81
Available for expenditure.....	72,104	71,147	13,936	22,298	33,951	962	958
Expended during year.....	39,779	39,062	9,051	10,906	18,435	669	718
Unexpended balance.....	32,325	32,085	4,885	11,392	15,516	293	240
1959							
Available for obligation.....	53,144	52,234	11,659	15,460	23,892	1,222	910
Obligation for year.....	45,548	44,721	10,861	12,488	20,278	1,094	827
Unobligated balance.....	7,596	7,513	799	2,972	3,614	128	83
Available for expenditure.....	73,934	72,868	14,140	23,099	34,157	1,471	1,066
Expended during year.....	42,013	41,233	9,468	11,728	19,084	953	780
Unexpended balance.....	31,921	31,635	4,673	11,371	15,073	518	286

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 307. NET VALUE OF MILITARY PROCUREMENT ACTIONS, BY CATEGORY AND
DEPARTMENT: 1952 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes all new prime contracts regardless of amount of contract; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Procurement actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts of military departments and agencies of Department of Defense to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity; however, includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	43,569	31,812	13,279	16,532	19,590	21,458	24,197	25,312
Army.....	20,101	9,408	3,110	5,238	4,606	5,456	5,993	6,009
Navy.....	10,923	7,907	4,349	4,659	6,240	6,589	6,991	7,671
Air Force.....	12,545	14,497	5,820	6,635	8,654	9,413	11,213	11,632
With business firms for work in U.S.¹	41,482	27,822	11,448	14,930	17,750	19,133	21,827	22,744
Department:								
Army.....	18,704	7,077	1,946	4,302	3,831	4,446	4,852	4,957
Navy.....	10,900	7,283	4,062	4,280	5,642	5,894	6,271	6,941
Air Force.....	12,178	13,462	5,440	6,348	8,277	8,793	10,704	10,846
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	4,479	3,089	1,789	2,386	2,815	3,321	3,115	3,089
Negotiated.....	37,003	24,733	9,659	12,544	14,935	15,812	18,712	19,655
With small business firms²	7,066	4,608	2,902	3,214	3,475	3,783	3,729	3,783
Department:								
Army.....	3,960	2,584	1,488	1,834	1,675	1,827	1,801	1,740
Navy.....	2,409	1,415	856	804	1,114	1,231	1,172	1,123
Air Force.....	697	609	558	576	688	725	756	920
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	2,545	2,035	1,150	1,501	1,750	1,973	1,794	1,466
Negotiated.....	4,521	2,573	1,752	1,713	1,725	1,810	1,935	2,317
For work outside U.S.³	1,819	3,418	1,411	1,111	1,406	1,602	1,444	1,410
Army.....	1,025	2,016	820	697	699	729	740	663
Navy.....	59	481	206	215	502	551	530	491
Air Force.....	235	921	285	199	205	322	174	256
Intragovernmental⁴	768	572	420	541	434	462	531	758
Army.....	372	315	244	239	166	178	203	248
Navy.....	264	143	81	164	96	79	100	141
Air Force.....	132	114	95	138	172	205	228	369
Educational and nonprofit institutions⁵						261	395	399
Army.....						103	198	140
Navy.....						65	90	98
Air Force.....						93	107	161

¹ Beginning 1954, includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and outlying areas.

² Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 500 persons, and those with 500 or more employees which have been certified by the Small Business Administration as small business firms.

³ For 1953, covers awards by offices located outside U.S. (conterminous area) for work to be performed outside U.S.; beginning 1954, covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.

⁴ Covers purchases made from government agencies other than Department of Defense, and interservice purchases placed by one military service, bureau, or command against contracts executed by other military technical services, bureaus, or commands.

⁵ Prior to 1957, included with business firms.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards to Small Business and Other Contractors, July 1957-June 1958*, and unpublished data.

No. 308. DEFENSE EXPENDITURES AND OBLIGATIONS, EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, AND NEW ORDERS AND SALES OF DURABLE GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1954 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars, except employment in thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Department of Defense average monthly expenditures: ¹						
Aircraft and guided missiles.....	737	730	693	839	932	929
Ships and harbor craft.....	90.8	84.1	74.6	74.8	96.3	128.1
Electronics and communications.....	68.8	53.0	64.2	73.4	72.9	76.0
Combat vehicles, artillery, weapons, and ammunition.....	287.8	111.2	107.6	63.4	32.6	26.6
Average monthly employment: ²						
Aircraft and parts.....	782.3	742.1	761.8	863.9	795.3	755.0
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	143.8	122.8	124.5	140.0	148.2	144.7
Communications equipment.....	518.0	494.4	540.0	570.6	563.4	580.6
Ordnance.....	206.7	145.7	133.0	133.2	123.6	134.5
Department of Defense obligations for hard goods: ³						
New orders received, durable goods industries.....	5,604	11,036	14,113	15,138	17,483	17,498
Department of Defense net expenditures for hard goods: ³						
Sales, durable goods industries.....	116,099	143,031	173,838	169,681	141,858	169,451
Department of Defense net expenditures for hard goods: ³						
Sales, durable goods industries.....	18,232	14,182	13,201	14,573	15,281	15,467
Sales, durable goods industries.....	140,400	142,835	163,092	169,851	154,845	166,158

¹ Excludes military assistance program and not completely comparable with employment categories.

² Not completely comparable with Defense expenditure categories.

³ Excludes military assistance program. Includes (a) major items of equipment such as aircraft, missiles, ships, tanks, vehicles, ammunition, weapons, artillery, electronics, and communications, etc., (b) maintenance spares and spare parts for such equipment, and (c) organizational equipment and supplies. It excludes subsistence, petroleum products, and clothing.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 309. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY: 1959

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	Total	United States ¹	Outlying areas ²	Foreign countries and afloat	In transit
Department of Defense.....	150,660	113,014	5,292	31,296	1,058
Real property inventory.....	³ 29,680	³ 22,570	³ 3,322	3,797	-----
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	⁴ 3,255	⁴ 2,186	208	861	-----
Personal property inventory.....	⁵ 117,716	⁵ 88,258	⁵ 1,762	26,638	1,058
Army.....	38,847	30,598	862	7,239	148
Real property inventory.....	³ 9,372	³ 8,096	³ 630	646	-----
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	⁴ 517	⁴ 278	76	163	-----
Personal property inventory.....	⁵ 28,958	⁵ 22,224	⁵ 156	6,430	148
Navy (including Marine Corps).....	56,679	37,251	2,312	16,481	635
Real property inventory.....	9,022	7,167	1,386	469	-----
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	893	463	62	368	-----
Personal property inventory.....	46,764	⁵ 29,621	844	⁷ 15,644	635
Air Force.....	55,134	45,165	2,118	7,576	275
Real property inventory.....	11,295	7,307	1,306	2,682	-----
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	1,845	1,445	70	330	-----
Personal property inventory.....	41,994	36,413	742	4,564	275

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

³ Excludes real property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, in the amounts of: Worldwide, \$4,246,000,000; United States (conterminous area), \$4,239,000,000; and Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas, \$7,000,000.

⁴ Excludes \$1,942,000,000 of work in place on construction under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office.

⁵ Excludes personal property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office in the amounts of: Worldwide, \$192,100,000; United States (conterminous area), \$191,900,000; and Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas, \$200,000. Includes \$2,000,000 personal property of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

⁶ Includes Reserve Fleet.

⁷ Includes supplies afloat and active fleet.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 310. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED IN THE FEDERAL CONTRIBUTIONS PROGRAM, BY PROGRAM, AND STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Federal funds represent those obligated against a specified appropriation, not necessarily in a given fiscal year. In later years, the funds are obligated against a given appropriation over a 2-year period. Federal funds are obligated to help the State and local governments acquire civil defense materials, equipment, and training. Federal contributions are made on the basis of project applications submitted by the States and approved by the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, the matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local.]

ITEM	Cumulative, total	1952 to 1955	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED ¹						
Total	90,935	37,838	9,355	10,553	16,247	16,941
Communications	38,342	6,802	6,004	6,220	10,036	9,280
Emergency operating centers ²	2,495				595	1,900
Emergency welfare	518	133	51	64	64	202
Engineering	3,765		158	445	1,206	1,866
Fire service	8,680	³ 8,680				
Health and special weapons defense	15,051	11,464	1,626	1,351	355	254
Helicopter	263			80	172	11
Police services	335		9	85	166	75
Public information	1,094	⁴ 238	205	215	256	180
Rescue service	3,125	1,614	441	290	458	322
Training and education	7,454	3,834	504	644	1,261	1,212
Warning device and voice sound systems	9,723	5,009	348	1,140	1,538	1,638
Other services ⁵	94	63	10	20		
STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES ⁶						
State expenditures ⁷	119,258	⁸ 65,866	17,218	19,407	16,767	
City expenditures ⁷	46,711	⁸ 27,801	6,812	6,606	5,492	

¹ Includes outlying areas. ² Prior to 1957 included with communications.

³ In effect for 1952 and 1953 only.

⁴ 1953 only; included with training and education for 1952 and 1954.

⁵ Police items mostly for 1953 and evacuation studies for 1955-56 and 1956-57.

⁶ Expenditures in specified fiscal year and not against any appropriation over a 2-year period, as for Federal funds. Represents total expenditures of State and specified city governments for all phases of civil defense; only a part of this money was used to match Federal funds.

⁷ Represents the expenditures of State and specified city governments from their Civil Defense appropriations for all programs. State data include funds received from Federal government. City data comprise 41 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more in 1950. The city figures represent direct expenditures only, and do not include payments to other governments for civil defense. State data include expenditures for Alaska for 1958 only, but none for Hawaii. ⁸ 1951 to 1955.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization; *Annual Statistical Report*.

No. 311. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY MAJOR PROGRAM CATEGORY: 1950 TO 1959

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty.]

YEAR	Total	OPERATING FORCES ¹		SUPPORTING FORCES		TRAINING FORCES		TRANSIENTS AND PATIENTS ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1950	1,460,261	800,619	54.8	277,916	19.0	302,940	20.8	78,786	5.4
1951	3,249,455	1,850,125	56.9	438,564	13.5	754,634	23.2	206,132	6.4
1952	3,835,912	2,056,924	56.6	500,674	13.7	813,479	22.4	264,835	7.3
1953	3,555,067	2,040,494	57.4	500,772	14.1	738,422	22.2	225,379	6.3
1954	3,302,104	2,016,962	61.1	448,835	13.6	644,082	19.5	192,225	5.8
1955	2,935,107	1,829,111	62.3	435,829	14.8	571,531	19.5	98,636	3.4
1956	2,806,441	1,761,362	62.7	434,289	15.5	512,955	18.3	97,835	3.5
1957	2,785,798	1,755,296	62.8	448,335	16.0	494,742	17.7	97,425	3.5
1958	2,600,581	1,616,835	62.2	445,874	17.1	452,729	17.4	85,143	3.3
1959	2,504,310	1,575,033	62.9	434,647	17.4	416,094	16.6	78,536	3.1

¹ Combat forces and closely allied combat-supporting elements.

² Personnel proceeding to or from an assignment, awaiting reassignment or separation, and personnel hospitalized and relieved of assignment.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

MILITARY PERSONNEL

No. 312. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1959

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; Military Academy Cadets, Naval Academy Cadets, Air Force Academy Cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted men. Excludes Coast Guard. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1897*, series Y 768-778]

YEAR	Grand total	ARMY 1			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE 2			Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command ³
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
BOTH SEXES														
1940.....	458,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	13,604	147,393	28,345	1,800	26,545	387,730	48,957	338,773	27,903	
1941.....	1,801,101	1,462,315	99,536	1,362,779	29,027	255,335	54,369	3,359	51,020	419,347	57,851	361,496	22,495	
1942.....	3,858,791	3,075,608	206,422	2,869,186	69,564	571,006	142,613	3,388	135,478	977,593	130,769	846,824	29,823	
1943.....	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	179,670	1,584,074	308,532	21,584	1,584,074	1,293,752	187,149	1,106,603	24,959	
1944.....	11,451,719	7,994,750	776,980	7,217,770	2,981,365	2,705,212	474,158	27,788	2,832,000	959,946	137,448	822,797	27,862	
1945.....	12,123,455	8,267,958	801,663	7,466,295	3,317,379	3,049,438	417,940	32,788	442,816	1,009,958	142,063	867,895	30,000	
1946.....	3,030,088	1,891,011	257,144	1,633,867	141,161	842,237	145,670	14,208	141,471	379,212	49,835	329,377	27,000	
1947.....	1,532,999	1,021,285	152,504	868,781	52,434	445,227	68,032	7,606	54,547	200,861	27,427	173,434	23,000	
1948.....	1,445,910	554,030	68,178	485,852	45,416	373,746	84,988	6,907	78,081	140,563	18,939	121,624	13,000	
1949.....	1,615,360	680,473	77,272	583,201	47,976	401,600	85,965	7,280	78,715	156,506	16,605	139,901	13,000	
1950.....	1,460,261	593,167	72,566	520,601	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	411,277	57,006	354,271	13,735	
1951.....	3,555,067	1,563,818	145,653	1,418,165	81,731	712,709	249,219	18,781	230,488	947,593	130,769	816,824	29,823	
1952.....	3,302,104	1,404,588	128,208	1,276,380	77,280	648,440	223,868	18,593	205,275	947,918	129,752	818,166	24,959	
1953.....	2,935,107	1,109,296	121,947	987,349	74,527	586,168	205,170	18,417	186,753	959,946	137,149	822,797	27,862	
1954.....	2,805,441	1,025,778	118,364	907,414	71,770	598,155	200,780	17,809	182,971	909,958	142,063	767,895	30,000	
1955.....	2,735,738	997,994	111,187	886,807	73,703	608,405	200,861	17,434	183,427	919,835	140,563	779,272	27,000	
1956.....	2,600,351	898,925	104,716	794,209	71,560	569,445	189,496	16,741	172,754	871,156	132,939	738,217	23,000	
1957.....	2,564,310	861,964	101,690	760,274	69,795	556,545	175,571	16,065	159,506	840,435	131,602	708,833	23,000	
FEMALE														
1941.....	6,104	5,433	5,433	671	671	78,286	18,437	831	17,606	5,314	1,532	3,782	3,782	
1945.....	265,000	168,716	62,936	92,853	19,567	2,746	5,580	45	4,535	15,918	4,139	11,779	11,779	
1950.....	22,069	10,982	4,431	6,551	2,447	8,008	2,662	160	2,502	15,285	8,568	6,717	6,717	
1954.....	45,485	15,261	6,501	8,760	3,636	6,945	2,248	133	2,113	11,862	3,980	7,882	7,882	
1955.....	38,600	12,594	5,807	6,787	2,733	5,214	1,747	113	1,634	11,187	3,334	7,853	7,853	
1956.....	35,191	12,938	5,222	7,716	2,862	5,707	1,617	107	1,510	11,438	3,700	7,738	7,738	
1957.....	33,646	12,646	4,876	7,770	2,831	4,887	1,645	115	1,530	10,520	3,008	7,512	7,512	
1958.....	32,173	11,730	4,574	7,156	2,696	4,551	1,115	105	1,010	10,137	2,968	7,169	7,169	
1959.....	31,176	11,464	4,390	7,074	2,738	4,331	1,826	123	1,703	10,137	3,766	6,371	6,371	

¹ 1940-47 includes Army Air Forces and predecessor agencies; 1948, 5,419 Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command, 3 of which are female; and 1949, 119 Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command, 1 of which is female. Excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.

² Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

³ Included in Air Force data. Sources: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense; semiannual reports of the Departments, and Departmental records.

No. 313. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1959

[As of June 30. Includes Hawaii and Alaska]

YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted
					YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted
1940	13,756	1,351	144	12,261	1950	23,190	2,906	296	19,988
1941	19,029	1,380	199	17,450	1951	29,284	3,547	362	25,375
1942	58,998	3,507	205	55,286	1952	35,082	4,089	357	30,636
1943	154,975	8,338	206	146,431	1953	34,491	4,083	343	30,065
1944	169,259	11,980	234	157,045	1954	29,154	3,509	303	25,342
1945	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1955	28,607	3,520	533	24,554
1946	26,406	3,240	193	22,983	1956	28,423	3,578	308	24,537
1947	18,084	2,727	227	15,730	1957	29,940	3,672	367	25,901
1948	19,868	2,522	261	17,085	1958	30,128	3,799	417	25,912
1949	23,548	2,770	204	20,484	1959	30,448	3,871	464	26,113

¹ Includes warrant officers.Source: 1942-1945, Navy Department; records. All other years, Treasury Department, U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

No. 314. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY AGE: 1940 TO 1959

[In thousands. Estimated as of July 1. Includes Coast Guard]

AGE	1940 ¹	1945 ¹	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	464	12,355	1,481	3,279	3,661	3,590	3,331	2,964	2,835	2,828	2,634	2,537
Under 20 years.....	82	1,664	266	464	490	464	455	545	575	539	434	416
20 to 24 years.....	206	4,328	545	1,718	2,037	2,100	1,848	1,366	1,181	1,191	1,086	1,000
25 to 29 years.....	80	3,293	273	504	507	436	446	455	448	443	424	415
30 to 34 years.....	44	1,791	217	329	337	298	279	268	266	247	252	264
35 to 39 years.....	29	993	103	151	165	171	182	200	221	238	237	238
40 to 44 years.....	13	173	46	70	75	73	75	82	97	111	136	138
45 and over.....	9	112	31	41	50	48	46	49	56	59	64	66

¹ Based on fragmentary data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Based on Department of Defense data.

No. 315. MILITARY RESERVE COMPONENTS PERSONNEL: 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty. Reserve personnel in drill pay status are those authorized pay for participation in reserve unit training]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1957		1958		1959	
	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status
Total	2,631	839	2,985	826	3,632	1,000	4,022	961	4,354	1,007
Army.....	966	513	2,027	521	2,281	683	2,477	667	2,687	714
National Guard.....	¹ 353	326	1,378	358	1,442	422	1,442	394	404	399
Officers.....	32	31	40	35	42	37	43	38	40	38
Enlisted.....	321	296	338	324	400	² 385	400	² 356	364	² 362
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	1,839	290	2,035	273	2,283	314
Officers.....	302	69	191	65	213	73	228	50	245	² 251
Enlisted.....	311	118	1,457	98	1,627	187	1,807	223	2,038	² 63
Navy.....	1,244	223	652	192	854	188	976	176	1,043	165
Naval Reserve.....	³ 1,115	183	406	149	584	142	675	130	728	120
Officers.....	297	26	213	24	179	28	185	27	181	² 25
Enlisted.....	818	157	⁴ 253	125	⁴ 404	114	⁴ 490	103	546	95
Marine Corps Reserve.....	³ 129	40	186	43	270	46	301	46	315	45
Officers.....	26	3	25	4	29	4	25	4	24	4
Enlisted.....	103	36	161	39	241	² 42	276	² 42	292	² 41
Air Force.....	420	104	307	113	496	130	569	118	624	128
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	68	68	70	70	71	71
Officers.....	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Enlisted.....	38	38	55	55	60	² 60	62	² 62	63	² 63
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	428	62	499	48	553	57
Officers.....	257	28	152	32	144	33	134	20	134	² 21
Enlisted.....	118	31	94	19	284	29	365	29	418	² 36

¹ Includes inactive National Guard.² Includes personnel undergoing 3 to 6 months active duty for training.³ Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve Components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.⁴ Includes Regular NROTC and Merchant Marine midshipmen.Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Semiannual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

No. 316. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 715-762]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War ¹	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2,213,363	306,760	4,743,826	216,353,659	3,576,143
Army.....	2,128,948	4,280,564	5,4,057,101	611,260,000	2,834,000
Navy.....	84,415	22,875	599,051	4,183,466	1,177,000
Marines.....					
Air Force.....		3,321	78,839	669,100	424,000
Const Guard.....			8,835	241,093	1,235,500
Average duration of service..... months	20	8	12	33	10
Officers..... do	(?)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted..... do	(?)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent	(?)	⁸ 29	53	73	⁹ 66
Army..... do		29	⁴ 52	⁶ 75	56
Navy..... do	(?)	(?)	60	87	¹⁰ 19
Marines..... do	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force..... do					39
Average duration ¹¹ months	(?)	1.5	⁵ 5.5	⁶ 16.2	13.4
Army..... do	(?)	¹² 1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy..... do	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Marines..... do	(?)	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force..... do					17.0
Casualties: ¹³					
Battle deaths.....	140,414	386	53,398	291,557	33,647
Army.....	138,154	¹² 369	¹⁴ 50,610	⁶ 234,874	27,704
Navy.....	2,112	¹⁵ 10	431	36,950	476
Marines.....	148	7	¹⁴ 2,457	19,733	4,287
Air Force.....					1,200
Wounds not mortal.....	281,881	1,654	203,376	670,846	103,259
Army.....	280,040	1,594	⁵ ¹⁴ 193,663	⁶ 565,861	77,596
Navy.....	1,710	47	819	¹⁰ 37,778	1,551
Marines.....	131	13	¹⁴ 8,894	67,207	23,744
Air Force.....					368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent	¹⁷ 100.00	¹⁸ 100.00	¹⁹ 100.00	²⁰ 100.00	²¹ 100.00
Technical and scientific..... do	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical..... do	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen..... do	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsman..... do	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers..... do	2.41	6.40	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers..... do	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... do	93.20	86.50	34.11	38.8	30.3
Selection process for conscription (draftees):					
Classified.....	776,800		24,234,000	36,677,000	9,123,000
Examined.....	522,000		3,764,000	17,954,500	3,685,300
Rejected.....	160,200		802,518	6,419,700	1,188,600
Inducted.....	46,300		2,820,000	10,022,000	1,560,100

¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946.

³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

⁴ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898.

⁵ Includes Air service.

⁶ Includes Army Air Corps.

⁷ Not available.

⁸ Based on Army and Marines only.

⁹ Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.

¹⁰ Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only.

¹¹ During hostilities only.

¹² Covers war personnel who departed from continental U.S. through December 1898.

¹³ For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10.

¹⁴ Includes gassed in action; Army data includes casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920. Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.

¹⁵ Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.

¹⁶ Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.

¹⁷ Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.

¹⁸ Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410.

¹⁹ Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

²⁰ Covers all services base of 9,370,986.

²¹ Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956.

No. 317. MILITARY PAY RATES: 1865 TO 1960

[Based on weighted averages, annual rates]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT DOLLARS (1947-49 BASE)		
	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel
Basic pay:						
1865.....	\$231	\$717	\$202	\$537	\$1,667	\$470
1898.....	282	2,101	205	881	6,566	641
1918.....	510	2,141	417	797	3,345	652
1945.....	1,017	2,442	856	1,322	3,176	1,113
1952.....	1,776	4,453	1,473	1,565	3,923	1,298
1955.....	2,067	5,004	1,672	1,805	4,370	1,460
1960 ¹	2,512	5,972	2,013	2,016	4,793	1,616
Basic pay plus allowances: ²						
1865.....	510	1,912	427	1,186	4,447	993
1898.....	528	2,489	444	1,650	7,778	1,388
1918.....	968	2,698	870	1,513	4,216	1,359
1945.....	1,811	3,777	1,587	2,355	4,911	2,063
1952.....	2,940	6,234	2,584	2,590	5,492	2,277
1955.....	3,222	6,787	2,742	2,814	5,928	2,395
1960 ¹	3,743	8,734	3,034	3,004	7,010	2,435

¹ Constant dollars based on 1959 Consumer Price Index.² Includes the value of quarters, food, and clothing, both in the form of cash allowances to officers and "in kind" to enlisted men. However, does not include the value of medical care, income-tax exemptions, recreational facilities, flight, combat, and other hazardous-duty pays, transportation, Government insurance benefits, etc.Source: 1865-1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956, and records. 1960, Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate).

No. 318. SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1950 TO 1957

[As of June 30. Includes vessels in active fleet, reserve (mothball) fleet, under conversion for change of status in shipyards, in custody of or use by district commanders, naval reserve training, and on loan. Excludes service craft and floating dry docks. Later data not available because of military security considerations]

CLASS	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total.....	2,834	2,846	2,908	2,897	2,928	2,953	2,967	2,964
Total, excluding Military Sea Transportation Service vessels ¹	2,659	2,621	2,634	2,634	2,695	2,750	2,758	2,711
Warships.....	729	720	727	731	740	724	742	741
Amphibious warfare vessels.....	761	746	713	701	725	733	665	622
Mine warfare vessels.....	212	213	240	240	256	287	290	297
Patrol vessels.....	398	424	421	418	420	421	446	451
Auxiliary vessels.....	559	518	533	544	554	594	615	600
Military Sea Transportation Service vessels.....	175	225	274	263	233	194	209	253

¹ Excludes ships under construction, service craft, small boats, and small landing craft.

Source: Department of the Navy, Office of the Navy Comptroller.

No. 319. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1940 TO 1959

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Total.....	1,661	2,199	5,260	11,813	25,892	36,721	30,535	15,983	14,664	14,947
Combat ¹	977	1,359	2,471	5,434	15,164	25,780	19,402	8,104	8,505	8,416
Transport and utility.....	132	169	303	324	1,867	2,437	2,876	1,268	1,225	1,300
Training ²	273	683	2,459	5,714	9,057	7,883	7,280	6,593	4,910	5,148
Miscellaneous.....	279	33	27	41	304	621	977	18	24	83

TYPE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total.....	14,015	13,412	13,213	13,694	13,986	14,311	13,710	12,573	12,140	11,659
Combat ¹	9,465	8,978	8,654	8,767	8,801	8,945	8,380	7,570	(³)	(³)
Transport and utility.....	1,231	1,144	776	301	848	958	875	851	(³)	(³)
Training ²	3,100	3,072	3,431	3,409	3,506	3,601	3,611	3,306	(³)	(³)
Miscellaneous.....	219	218	352	657	831	807	844	846	(³)	(³)

¹ Partly estimated.² Combat-type airplanes used for training are included with "Training" for 1940-1949, and thereafter with "Combat."³ Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics and Office of the Navy Comptroller.

AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

No. 320. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE: 1940 TO 1959

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Total	2,546	3,961	12,297	33,304	64,232	72,726	44,782	30,035	23,814	20,068
Combat.....	1,647	1,760	4,477	11,607	27,448	41,961	26,077	17,186	13,118	9,031
Transport.....	131	124	254	1,857	6,466	10,456	7,800	4,538	3,596	3,712
Trainer.....	761	2,069	7,340	17,044	26,051	17,060	7,617	6,297	5,714	6,177
Communications.....	7	8	226	2,796	4,267	3,249	3,588	2,014	1,446	1,149

TYPE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	18,705	18,370	19,994	22,045	25,422	27,904	29,003	28,845	26,898	24,132
Combat.....	8,093	8,216	9,179	9,728	11,265	13,147	15,055	15,881	(1)	(1)
Transport.....	2,889	2,805	3,271	3,587	4,095	4,404	4,446	4,527		
Trainer.....	6,858	6,665	6,672	7,308	8,334	8,646	7,928	7,559		
Communications.....	865	584	872	1,422	1,728	1,707	1,574	878		

¹ Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Office of the Air Force Comptroller.

No. 321. MILITARY AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1957

[Excludes air ships, gliders, and targets for all years, and experimental aircraft beginning 1950]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Aircraft produced	6,028	19,445	47,675	85,433	95,272	46,865	1,417	2,122	2,536
Combat.....	2,888	8,540	23,414	53,367	73,903	38,080	1,149	1,226	2,001
Transport.....	290	532	1,985	7,013	9,834	4,613	93	98	61
Training.....	2,731	9,376	17,632	19,942	7,578	1,309	-----	3	73
Other ¹	124	997	4,644	5,111	3,957	2,863	175	795	401
Airframe weight of aircraft produced.....1,000,000 lb..	23.1	81.4	275.8	654.2	961.1	539.4	12.9	11.4	25.1
Combat.....do.....	14.7	57.3	211.3	544.8	824.7	455.8	9.5	7.8	22.4
Transport.....do.....	2.5	3.8	18.2	55.5	113.6	75.5	2.4	2.5	1.6
Training.....do.....	5.6	18.1	39.3	47.1	19.1	3.4	-----	-----	0.4
Other ¹.....do.....	0.3	2.2	7.0	6.8	3.7	4.7	1.0	1.1	0.7
Aircraft engine production:									
Reciprocating engines.....	22,667	58,181	138,089	227,116	256,789	108,442	1,080	2,683	2,495
Jet engines.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	122	1,208	905	1,878	2,493

TYPE	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Aircraft produced	2,592	2,773	5,446	9,392	10,626	8,740	8,032	6,102	5,614
Combat.....	1,972	2,002	2,583	4,965	5,908	5,325	5,399	3,834	3,268
Transport.....	68	176	271	512	784	642	594	362	229
Training.....	87	351	612	1,425	1,961	1,002	1,438	843	819
Other ¹	465	184	1,980	2,400	1,973	1,171	661	1,053	1,298
Airframe weight of aircraft produced.....1,000,000 lb..	39.3	35.9	50.2	107.3	138.0	130.4	114.3	89.7	79.2
Combat.....do.....	26.7	26.6	32.7	63.4	84.8	87.2	83.1	69.2	61.4
Transport.....do.....	2.4	6.7	11.5	24.6	36.5	31.1	20.9	13.1	9.3
Training.....do.....	0.5	1.9	3.1	9.5	11.3	9.6	7.4	3.3	4.2
Other ¹.....do.....	0.7	0.7	2.9	4.3	5.4	2.5	2.9	4.1	4.3
Aircraft engine production:									
Reciprocating engines.....	2,981	3,122	6,471	8,731	13,365	7,868	3,874	2,663	2,420
Jet engines.....	5,009	6,239	9,816	16,928	20,251	13,572	9,898	7,186	8,658

¹ Includes helicopter, liaison, observation, utility, search and rescue, and basic reconnaissance types; however, reconnaissance versions of combat planes are included with combat planes.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 322. CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD: 1955 TO 1959

[In thousands. As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Under the amendments of June 19, 1951, to the Universal Military Training and Service Act, (a) age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants, and (b) registrants under 19 years of age were made eligible for classification]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS	1955		1957		1958		1959	
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Total	10,179	100.0	11,246	100.0	11,915	100.0	12,694	100.0
Unclassified.....	503	4.9	882	7.8	898	7.5	1,092	8.6
Classified.....	9,676	95.1	10,364	92.2	11,017	92.5	11,602	91.4
Available for military service (I-A & I-A-O).....	1,727	17.0	2,104	18.7	2,132	17.9	2,295	18.1
Non-fathers.....			1,376	12.2	1,274	10.7	1,534	12.1
Not available for induction.....			27	0.3	95	0.8	78	0.6
Induction postponed.....			2	(¹)	5		3	(¹)
Fathers 19-25.....			416	3.7	447	3.8	393	3.1
Registrants 26 and over.....			59	0.5	71	0.6	83	0.7
Registrants under 19.....			224	2.0	240	2.0	204	1.6
Inducted or enlisted, including discharges and reserves (I-C).....	3,952	38.8	1,535	13.7	1,470	12.4	1,400	11.0
Available for, in, or released from civilian service (I-O, I-W).....	11	0.1	14	0.1	15	0.1	16	0.1
Member of reserve component or National Guard (I-D).....	267	2.6	433	3.9	556	4.7	668	5.3
Occupational deferments (II-A, II-A (App.), II-C, II-S, and I-S).....	280	2.8	239	2.1	268	2.3	257	2.0
Dependency (III-A).....	1,140	11.2	1,132	10.0	1,339	11.2	1,547	12.2
Veteran (SSS) (IV-A).....	110	1.1	2,269	20.2	2,225	18.7	2,206	17.4
Physically, mentally, or morally unfit (IV-F).....	2,122	20.8	2,574	22.9	2,936	24.6	3,145	24.8
Miscellaneous deferments (IV-B, IV-C, IV-D).....	67	0.7	64	0.6	67	0.6	68	0.5

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

No. 323. SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS EXAMINED, FOUND ACCEPTABLE, AND DISQUALIFIED: 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

ITEM	1950 to 1959, total ¹		1956		1957		1958		1959	
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Examined	5,701	100.0	246	100.0	367	100.0	485	100.0	149	100.0
Found acceptable.....	3,714	65.1	161	65.3	231	62.9	282	58.1	76	51.2
Disqualified.....	1,987	34.9	85	34.7	136	37.1	203	41.9	73	48.8
Medically disqualified only.....	922	16.3	37	15.2	59	16.1	92	19.0	32	21.6
Failed mental test only ²	820	14.3	33	15.5	60	16.4	87	18.0	32	21.6
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	178	3.1	6	2.4	11	3.0	16	3.3	5	3.1
Administrative disqualification.....	67	1.2	4	1.6	6	1.6	8	1.6	4	2.5

¹ 1950 figures for July through December only. 1950-1959 adjusted for examinees disqualified prior to January 1952 for failing mental test only, but later reexamined and found acceptable under modified mental test procedures.

² As of August 1958, includes medically and administratively qualified registrants who failed mental test as well as medically and administratively qualified registrants in Mental Group IV who failed the Army Classification Battery (ACB). The latter registrants are referred to as "Trainability Limited (V-O)" group; 9,000 registrants were so classified in 1959.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 324. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1953 TO 1959

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Group I (63-100).....	9.2	11.4	11.3	12.3	13.3	14.6	16.5
Group II (65-92).....	26.4	27.3	26.9	27.0	25.9	27.2	28.4
Group III (31-64).....	32.8	31.2	31.6	32.6	32.8	33.8	34.7
Group IV (10-30) ¹	27.3	27.8	28.6	27.5	27.7	24.2	20.1
Administrative acceptees ²	4.3	2.3	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3

¹ Beginning August 1958, includes only those registrants within Mental Group IV who subsequently passed the Army Classification Battery (ACB). (See footnote 2, table 323.)

² Refers to registrants who failed the mental test or the ACB but who were administratively declared acceptable either on the basis of their education or the findings of a personal interview.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 325. SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS EXAMINED, FOUND ACCEPTABLE, AND DISQUALIFIED, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Disqualified, by cause				
					Total	Medically disqualified only	Failed mental test only ¹	Failed mental test and medically disqualified	Administrative disqualification
Total	148.5	76.0	72.5	51.2	48.8	21.6	21.6	3.1	2.5
United States	147.4	75.4	72.0	51.2	48.8	21.6	21.6	3.1	3.5
Alabama.....	1.7	0.7	1.0	39.0	61.0	13.7	38.1	6.9	2.3
Alaska.....	0.1	0.1	(²)	64.3	35.7	16.5	13.1	5.2	0.9
Arizona.....	1.3	0.7	0.6	51.5	48.5	21.6	20.0	5.2	1.7
Arkansas.....	1.1	0.5	0.6	45.8	54.2	10.3	40.9	2.9	0.1
California.....	12.2	6.0	6.2	48.9	51.1	25.4	18.0	2.6	5.1
Colorado.....	1.5	1.0	0.5	64.0	36.0	21.4	11.2	1.5	1.0
Connecticut.....	2.3	1.2	1.1	52.2	47.8	25.0	18.0	2.5	2.3
Delaware.....	0.7	0.3	0.4	46.7	53.3	21.3	24.1	4.8	3.1
District of Columbia.....	0.8	0.4	0.4	48.8	51.2	8.9	32.4	3.0	6.9
Florida.....	3.6	1.4	2.2	39.3	60.7	19.6	34.4	5.6	1.1
Georgia.....	3.4	1.4	2.0	41.8	58.2	18.8	33.3	4.9	1.2
Hawaii ³	0.1	(²)	0.1	41.0	59.0	31.1	14.7	6.6	6.6
Idaho.....	0.3	0.2	0.1	67.5	32.5	22.3	6.8	1.4	2.0
Illinois.....	7.9	4.3	3.6	54.6	45.4	18.4	22.5	2.0	2.5
Indiana.....	3.5	2.1	1.4	59.6	40.4	25.4	11.3	1.7	2.0
Iowa.....	2.8	1.8	1.0	64.9	35.1	28.8	4.6	1.0	0.7
Kansas.....	0.6	0.4	0.2	64.2	35.8	21.6	8.6	1.5	4.1
Kentucky.....	3.8	1.8	2.0	46.6	53.4	16.3	29.0	6.6	1.5
Louisiana.....	4.5	1.7	2.8	37.9	62.1	11.4	45.1	4.0	0.7
Maine.....	0.8	0.4	0.4	51.9	48.1	28.4	12.3	3.8	3.6
Maryland.....	2.0	0.9	1.1	45.3	54.7	18.5	19.5	2.8	13.9
Massachusetts.....	3.5	1.9	1.6	54.0	46.0	27.1	13.5	2.5	2.9
Michigan.....	10.3	6.2	4.1	59.9	40.1	20.4	11.6	1.7	6.4
Minnesota.....	2.0	1.2	0.8	60.1	39.9	32.9	4.6	1.2	1.2
Mississippi.....	4.0	1.5	2.5	37.3	62.7	9.3	47.8	5.6	-----
Missouri.....	1.1	0.5	0.6	49.1	50.9	25.2	14.8	3.7	7.2
Montana.....	0.4	0.3	0.1	63.7	36.3	20.7	5.4	1.2	-----
Nebraska.....	0.3	0.1	0.2	47.2	52.8	41.7	8.5	2.3	0.3
Nevada.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	55.9	44.1	23.9	17.0	1.6	1.6
New Hampshire.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	60.2	39.8	24.8	9.2	3.4	2.4
New Jersey.....	4.6	2.6	2.0	55.7	44.3	14.6	24.6	1.5	3.6
New Mexico.....	1.2	0.7	0.5	60.1	39.9	18.1	19.5	1.9	0.4
New York.....	14.2	6.2	8.0	43.8	56.2	29.7	22.1	3.2	1.2
North Carolina.....	3.4	1.5	1.9	44.9	55.1	12.6	37.5	3.4	1.6
North Dakota.....	0.3	0.2	0.1	70.0	30.0	17.8	8.6	1.8	1.8
Ohio.....	7.0	4.0	3.0	57.7	42.3	24.7	13.6	2.1	1.9
Oklahoma.....	1.3	0.9	0.4	69.5	30.5	17.1	10.9	2.4	0.1
Oregon.....	1.0	0.7	0.3	73.2	26.8	16.3	7.3	0.7	2.5
Pennsylvania.....	7.1	3.9	3.2	54.7	45.3	22.4	16.4	2.9	3.6
Rhode Island.....	1.0	0.5	0.5	50.2	49.8	27.6	19.0	2.9	0.3
South Carolina.....	4.8	1.3	3.5	27.9	72.1	10.0	55.0	6.9	0.2
South Dakota.....	0.3	0.2	0.1	60.5	39.5	27.7	7.5	1.7	2.6
Tennessee.....	0.8	0.4	0.4	46.7	53.3	23.1	25.9	3.7	0.6
Texas.....	9.7	5.2	4.5	53.7	46.3	21.2	21.9	2.7	0.5
Utah.....	1.8	1.2	0.6	67.6	32.4	24.8	6.1	0.9	0.6
Vermont.....	0.3	0.2	0.1	56.4	43.6	29.8	8.4	3.7	1.7
Virginia.....	2.3	1.0	1.3	44.2	55.8	19.8	27.9	4.2	3.9
Washington.....	3.3	2.2	1.1	65.5	34.5	26.8	4.5	1.2	2.0
West Virginia.....	1.4	0.7	0.7	50.8	49.2	20.9	20.7	6.9	0.7
Wisconsin.....	4.4	2.5	1.9	56.3	43.7	30.6	9.4	1.8	1.9
Wyoming.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	66.7	33.3	22.3	6.4	2.3	2.3
Pacific ⁴	0.4	0.3	0.1	52.9	47.1	12.2	33.0	1.6	0.3
Caribbean ⁴	0.7	0.3	0.4	48.8	51.2	37.5	9.2	0.9	3.6

¹ See footnote 2, table 323.

² Less than 50.

³ Through August 1959, Hawaii, Guam, and Mariana Islands were combined under "Pacific." Separate data on Hawaii are for the last 4 months of 1959. "Pacific" data now confined to Guam and Mariana Islands.

⁴ Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Panama Canal Zone.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 326. SUMMARY OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[As of June 30, except as noted. State allocations of registrants forwarded by Selective Service local boards for examination and induction are affected by number of voluntary enlistments and number ordered to active duty as Armed Forces reserves in addition to number deferred and eligible]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF LIVING REGISTRANTS, BY AGE			Registrants forwarded to Armed Forces ^{2,4}	Rejections ³	Inductions ³	Persons on active duty—net credits ⁵	Standby reserves, ⁶ Dec. 31 (prel.)
	18 to 18½	18½ to 26 ¹	26 and over ²					
Total	465,607	12,282,686	8,731,476	5,547,023	2,332,128	2,595,353	2,189,461	1,652,198
United States	456,452	11,972,320	8,649,048	5,347,592	2,199,389	2,524,774	2,173,586	1,620,682
Alabama.....	10,448	307,224	156,974	134,521	85,071	53,284	40,979	30,223
Alaska.....	228	7,227	6,857	3,047	1,105	1,973	1,175	1,209
Arizona.....	2,839	73,511	40,623	29,597	13,018	9,766	15,203	8,882
Arkansas.....	6,129	178,294	94,127	72,142	42,748	30,420	28,235	20,308
California.....	30,064	774,579	596,373	301,360	113,778	141,101	138,802	112,319
Colorado.....	3,963	104,990	74,410	37,078	11,813	17,371	25,973	13,761
Connecticut.....	5,773	134,601	122,806	63,931	22,168	29,154	28,414	19,693
Delaware.....	1,051	24,742	17,623	11,184	4,651	4,472	2,975	2,541
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,093	51,146	47,637	20,983	9,038	10,896	4,946	8,023
Florida.....	9,820	236,503	130,368	87,313	39,217	37,084	44,057	29,881
Georgia.....	12,800	334,033	167,551	147,183	84,659	53,903	61,565	31,413
Hawaii.....	1,611	45,117	32,475	20,478	8,487	11,138	14,807	5,247
Idaho.....	1,968	51,427	35,992	14,358	4,146	9,283	11,810	7,325
Illinois.....	23,711	615,891	504,273	312,498	113,283	162,400	126,713	98,443
Indiana.....	12,909	308,819	233,224	123,897	44,998	70,766	69,309	47,248
Iowa.....	8,771	196,987	147,526	81,275	21,609	48,962	43,711	32,545
Kansas.....	5,872	145,593	107,832	57,423	18,015	31,358	33,478	22,687
Kentucky.....	10,327	275,143	160,276	134,216	66,521	55,476	45,859	27,822
Louisiana.....	9,630	232,181	140,211	121,021	72,064	41,265	35,592	30,053
Maine.....	2,216	72,314	54,699	29,439	10,702	13,615	17,540	9,306
Maryland.....	7,216	175,833	132,461	83,184	33,209	37,900	37,386	20,059
Massachusetts.....	11,272	305,672	281,746	124,434	40,346	60,170	66,879	43,352
Michigan.....	19,203	507,509	397,182	246,951	92,001	125,600	81,965	82,872
Minnesota.....	9,006	223,491	171,461	94,806	26,226	33,564	41,986	39,882
Mississippi.....	7,003	222,939	101,897	92,821	55,745	34,245	22,544	21,906
Missouri.....	11,032	289,235	221,963	140,016	50,061	70,483	47,717	60,033
Montana.....	1,723	42,873	36,892	16,819	4,848	8,801	8,332	5,705
Nebraska.....	3,987	97,351	80,425	40,513	12,010	26,654	17,777	17,110
Nevada.....	670	12,730	8,181	3,604	1,233	2,231	3,387	1,860
New Hampshire.....	1,374	38,615	31,074	13,142	3,832	6,241	9,420	5,749
New Jersey.....	11,483	322,635	289,706	166,837	51,814	84,131	43,085	53,817
New Mexico.....	2,762	63,836	39,338	23,706	10,233	11,352	9,953	7,062
New York City.....	16,805	513,311	479,182	341,075	157,978	153,377	68,129	85,188
New York (except New York City).....	21,118	494,115	385,581	210,553	71,700	106,582	78,855	72,124
North Carolina.....	15,633	420,463	219,732	196,081	103,657	79,588	90,383	43,533
North Dakota.....	2,017	55,903	36,814	26,366	5,804	14,961	11,005	9,528
Ohio.....	25,641	690,559	477,911	282,853	87,909	130,404	96,246	61,400
Oklahoma.....	6,945	192,164	124,690	65,938	23,898	36,161	30,297	25,666
Oregon.....	4,288	111,406	82,323	37,446	11,633	19,033	37,963	15,845
Pennsylvania.....	27,375	749,176	670,055	351,731	120,579	179,186	122,760	106,141
Rhode Island.....	1,603	49,729	48,623	28,221	10,269	11,035	10,945	7,437
South Carolina.....	8,492	213,616	116,758	106,738	69,628	35,244	30,377	22,316
South Dakota.....	1,925	51,850	40,426	24,099	6,507	14,293	8,894	10,573
Tennessee.....	11,256	312,023	170,869	143,724	73,299	58,944	57,887	33,091
Texas.....	25,350	702,567	427,104	249,231	104,766	122,290	129,042	82,662
Utah.....	2,433	63,341	43,889	28,567	7,789	13,027	9,519	10,510
Vermont.....	1,244	30,350	20,952	11,482	4,053	5,206	7,986	3,766
Virginia.....	10,913	289,261	179,877	133,556	68,394	56,337	69,843	28,777
Washington.....	6,071	163,632	124,780	62,909	19,628	28,545	48,507	23,204
West Virginia.....	7,121	183,905	125,095	80,517	34,400	37,889	32,913	22,128
Wisconsin.....	10,288	269,729	195,257	137,756	44,556	64,268	64,936	44,484
Wyoming.....	785	22,859	16,397	8,302	2,353	4,630	5,007	3,400
Canal Zone.....	38	1,032	429	812	178	560	220	306
Guam.....	186	5,352	686	2,632	1,249	1,075	1,930	465
Puerto Rico.....	8,831	301,094	80,173	193,694	130,074	67,739	13,158	30,270
Virgin Islands.....	100	2,888	1,140	2,293	1,238	1,215	567	475

¹ Under amendments of June 19, 1951, to Universal Military Training and Service Act, age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants.

² Legally exempted registrants; no longer liable for service because of age. See also footnote 1.

³ Cumulative since inception of Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, September 1948.

⁴ Includes enlistments and deferments between time of preinduction examination and notice of induction.

⁵ Cumulative net credits resulting from inductions plus home address reports minus separation reports, as reported by the Armed Forces September 1948 through June 1959. Each State is credited with its inductions as well as its enlistments and reserves called to active duty. Because of time lag in reporting to local boards, credits given are not necessarily in complete accord with present strength of Armed Forces contributed by each State.

⁶ Comprises trained reservists who are not in either the ready or the retired reserve, but who are liable for recall to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

No. 327. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS IN CIVIL LIFE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1959

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series Y 776-788*]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
All veterans ¹	6, 498	16, 655	18, 262	18, 745	18, 943	19, 076	18, 919	19, 338
Korean conflict ²							211	867
And service in World War II.....							111	439
No service in World War II.....							100	428
World War II ³	2, 469	12, 687	14, 361	14, 914	15, 182	15, 386	15, 200	15, 369
And service in Korean conflict.....							111	439
No service in Korean conflict.....	2, 469	12, 687	14, 361	14, 914	15, 182	15, 386	15, 089	14, 930
World War I ⁴	3, 821	3, 768	3, 711	3, 651	3, 587	3, 518	3, 452	3, 382
Other wars and Regular Establishment ⁵	208	200	190	180	174	172	167	160

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
All veterans ¹	20, 197	20, 951	21, 861	22, 371	22, 633	22, 727	22, 666
Korean conflict ²	1, 955	2, 912	3, 999	4, 686	5, 105	5, 353	5, 448
And service in World War II.....	658	759	828	874	903	922	941
No service in World War II.....	1, 297	2, 153	3, 171	3, 812	4, 202	4, 431	4, 507
World War II ³	13, 440	15, 425	15, 405	15, 370	15, 332	15, 288	15, 243
And service in Korean conflict.....	658	759	828	874	903	922	941
No service in Korean conflict.....	14, 782	14, 666	14, 577	14, 496	14, 429	14, 366	14, 302
World War I ⁴	3, 308	3, 230	3, 150	3, 061	2, 971	2, 876	2, 778
Other wars and Regular Establishment ⁵	152	143	135	128	128	132	138

¹ Excludes persons who served in the Armed Forces only in peacetime (Regular Establishment) unless they were receiving Veterans Administration compensation for service-connected disability. A small but unknown number of persons with service in two or more periods prior to the Korean conflict are included more than once. Veterans with service both in World War II and the Korean conflict are counted only once.

² Estimated cumulative returns to civil life since June 27, 1950, of all persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States between that date and January 31, 1955 (including persons who had also served in World War II), less estimated deaths out of service and less estimated returns to active duty from civil life.

³ Estimated cumulative returns to civil life since September 16, 1940, of all persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States between that date and July 25, 1947 (including persons who also served in the Korean conflict), less estimated deaths out of service and less estimated returns to active duty from civil life.

⁴ Estimated by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1918 age distribution of World War I participants. Includes veterans of Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War. Only former members of Regular Establishment (peacetime service only) who are receiving Veterans Administration compensation for service-connected disability are included. Spanish-American War totals estimated by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1902 age distribution of living Spanish-American War participants.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 328. ESTIMATED AGE OF VETERANS IN CIVIL LIFE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1959

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series Y 787-800, for all veterans*]

AGE IN 1959	All veterans	KOREAN CONFLICT		World War II	World War I	Spanish-American War	Other ¹
		Total	No service in World War II				
All ages.....	22, 666	5, 448	4, 507	15, 243	2, 778	43	95
Under 25 years.....	521	505	505				16
25 to 29 years.....	2, 890	2, 824	2, 799	72			19
30 to 34 years.....	4, 222	4, 177	4, 126	3, 081			15
35 to 39 years.....	5, 139	342	55	5, 077			7
40 to 44 years.....	3, 624	165	15	3, 509			10
45 to 49 years.....	1, 873	74	7	1, 800			6
50 to 59 years.....	1, 472	53	(²)	1, 388	71		13
60 to 69 years.....	2, 514	8		157	2, 351		6
70 years and over.....	411	(³)		9	366	43	3
Average age ⁴ years.....	40. 9	29. 6	27. 9	40. 1	65. 2	81. 8	38. 0

¹ Includes former members of the (peacetime) Regular Establishment and veterans of the Indian Wars who were receiving Veterans Administration disability compensation or pension.

² Includes 941,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

³ Less than 500. ⁴ Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 329. EXPENDITURES FOR VETERANS BENEFITS BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS: TOTAL AND 1946 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS							
	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and service-men's indemnities ²	Readjustment benefits				
			Educa-tion and training ³	Voca-tional rehabili-tation ⁴	Unem-ployment and self-employment allow-ances	Loan guar-anty	Direct loans	
Total.....	5 111,384	48,803	14,751	18,237	2,392	3,805	853	1,150
To 1945.....	27,654	16,665	2,954	10	654	24	-----	-----
1946.....	3,383	1,216	341	350	45	1,001	5	-----
1947.....	6,972	1,732	328	2,119	221	1,448	75	-----
1948.....	7,041	1,821	677	2,498	333	677	64	-----
1949.....	6,988	1,891	401	2,704	335	510	40	-----
1950.....	9,278	2,009	3,109	2,596	272	138	59	-----
1951.....	5,954	2,036	607	1,943	177	8	90	61
1952.....	5,870	2,106	1,110	1,325	98	(?)	78	87
1953.....	5,014	2,376	738	668	58	(?)	66	93
1954.....	5,075	2,451	870	544	41	(?)	45	118
1955.....	5,171	2,634	724	665	41	(?)	29	125
1956.....	5,402	2,749	686	767	38	(?)	40	103
1957.....	5,554	2,829	697	776	31	(?)	60	130
1958.....	5,948	3,062	761	699	26	(?)	80	229
1959.....	6,082	3,226	749	574	22	(?)	121	204

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—COL.				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscel-laneous benefit pay-ments ¹⁰	Medical, hospital, and domi-ciliary services ¹¹	Hospital and domi-ciliary facilities ¹²	Adminis-tration and other benefits ¹³	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total.....	5,280	10,731	1,173	4,211	99,370	4,860
To 1945.....	4,555	1,854	163	777	24,030	1,363
1946.....	18	214	34	150	4,425	1,389
1947.....	44	416	154	435	7,471	833
1948.....	40	520	17	393	6,408	144
1949.....	41	574	124	367	6,660	89
1950.....	41	592	152	310	6,628	475
1951.....	63	594	104	271	5,367	45
1952.....	53	663	113	236	4,944	205
1953.....	64	663	88	201	4,354	85
1954.....	52	713	51	192	4,283	73
1955.....	51	697	33	173	4,483	31
1956.....	56	700	27	177	4,802	79
1957.....	59	768	36	169	4,885	20
1958.....	63	824	33	171	5,206	16
1959.....	81	881	45	179	5,344	12

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

² Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

³ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Law 346, education and training allowances of veterans training under Public Law 550, and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634.

⁴ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

⁵ Total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written-off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation amounting to \$1,140,000 in 1956, \$647,000 in 1957, \$260,000 in 1958, and \$54,000 in 1959.

⁶ Includes cumulative adjustment for prior years of \$295,650,997 ⁷ Less than \$500,000. ⁸ Credit.

⁹ Credit of less than \$500,000.

¹⁰ Includes statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldier's and sailor's civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

¹¹ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

¹² Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, P.W.A. Act of 1933, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

¹³ Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 330. ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR VETERANS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	National Service Life Insurance (death benefits)	Service-men's indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation ²	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS		Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
						Education and training ³	Loan guaranty		
Total	5,384,700	3,225,527	318,226	36,171	22,307	574,029	120,933	47,635	1,032,445
United States	5,246,570	3,135,975	305,764	35,252	21,691	551,686	120,927	47,542	1,020,353
Alabama.....	110,675	63,032	5,570	802	692	16,675	1,401	738	21,624
Alaska.....	2,615	1,539	174	22	3	176			698
Arizona.....	43,608	26,454	2,011	280	220	4,402	530	56	9,501
Arkansas.....	72,584	45,619	3,588	414	362	6,188	403	111	15,704
California.....	494,884	271,533	24,653	2,044	1,441	58,406	31,371	14,796	89,022
Colorado.....	61,935	33,371	3,142	368	552	7,206	1,115	24	16,058
Connecticut.....	60,707	37,761	4,231	377	193	5,089	748	302	11,331
Delaware.....	10,809	5,817	606	66	13	528	1,000	11	2,753
Dist. of Col.....	67,103	21,795	1,512	176	270	9,241	843	4,055	29,087
Florida.....	156,128	108,845	7,475	943	907	17,444	930	623	18,547
Georgia.....	113,498	63,556	6,002	940	331	18,454	2,638	52	21,436
Hawaii.....	10,324	5,694	681	188	79	1,557	6		2,114
Idaho.....	19,267	12,426	1,332	146	104	2,246	80		77
Illinois.....	250,293	135,005	17,547	1,676	765	24,327	3,961	8,317	57,386
Indiana.....	108,829	70,406	7,492	891	415	12,009	792	4,118	10,860
Iowa.....	80,341	46,589	5,244	535	337	10,610	290	133	10,546
Kansas.....	72,476	37,704	4,214	461	175	5,800	4,424	785	18,748
Kentucky.....	98,270	68,446	6,155	774	313	8,814	844	3	12,809
Louisiana.....	91,883	57,271	4,145	596	308	14,042	1,032	44	14,364
Maine.....	31,020	20,008	2,013	225	52	2,031	314	223	6,107
Maryland.....	72,245	42,245	4,493	564	121	4,498	3,023	1,662	15,505
Massachusetts.....	201,869	125,433	10,238	1,058	1,328	15,704	5,563	2,148	40,150
Michigan.....	191,160	116,077	11,342	1,360	741	20,009	10,852	1,880	28,498
Minnesota.....	110,443	65,418	6,368	578	446	13,015	954	175	23,336
Mississippi.....	68,936	43,893	3,500	501	275	6,959	295	122	13,334
Missouri.....	127,358	80,437	7,436	936	611	15,250	1,636	104	20,701
Montana.....	19,928	12,642	1,383	145	75	2,240	42	21	3,354
Nebraska.....	42,112	23,478	2,708	317	61	6,154	43	41	8,979
Nevada.....	6,507	3,694	323	51	23	486			1,913
New Hampshire.....	17,680	11,798	1,204	160	73	1,626	516		2,275
New Jersey.....	147,890	96,033	10,290	915	474	10,363	5,837	60	23,798
New Mexico.....	20,815	17,400	1,844	219	41	3,193	111	46	6,893
New York.....	453,943	279,453	27,493	2,673	2,020	36,840	3,769	1,614	99,442
North Carolina.....	116,998	69,938	6,938	1,047	546	14,426	435		23,498
North Dakota.....	18,338	9,288	1,273	147	105	3,860	20	5	3,620
Ohio.....	240,649	159,292	15,019	1,570	790	18,626	2,846	2,869	39,341
Oklahoma.....	83,782	55,604	4,855	600	394	10,351	1,620	35	10,200
Oregon.....	53,647	32,405	3,210	336	203	5,583	535		11,178
Pennsylvania.....	344,126	205,075	23,514	2,195	1,456	32,064	10,939	676	67,738
Rhode Island.....	27,958	17,932	1,606	194	128	2,934	313		4,824
South Carolina.....	58,699	36,179	3,565	625	207	9,715	1,154	271	6,813
South Dakota.....	26,344	11,812	1,338	181	88	3,952	128		8,638
Tennessee.....	119,212	68,685	6,521	852	654	12,095	911	1,051	28,217
Texas.....	285,492	176,614	16,029	1,918	770	28,162	8,820	1,739	51,162
Utah.....	27,472	12,484	1,532	160	101	5,839	155	10	7,141
Vermont.....	12,658	7,847	812	94	51	907	202		2,565
Virginia.....	108,255	59,152	6,542	926	641	12,843	3,664	121	24,166
Washington.....	89,176	51,860	4,893	605	380	9,705	2,318	339	18,941
West Virginia.....	66,568	41,961	4,388	624	401	5,838	46	12	13,206
Wisconsin.....	107,205	62,492	6,607	773	594	11,460	1,401	968	22,739
Wyoming.....	12,947	5,503	603	73	50	988	41		4,657
Puerto Rico.....	50,538	20,903	461	605	598	19,394	6	93	8,452
Outlying areas.....	830	696	98	36					
Foreign countries.....	86,762	67,953	11,903	278	18	2,949			3,640

¹ Includes \$7,427,000 not shown separately for military and naval insurance (disability and death benefits), automobiles for disabled veterans, housing for paraplegics and readjustment allowances under Public Law 346 Excludes \$697,300,000 shown in table 329 for expenditures not distributed by State.

² Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, and supplies and equipment of veterans training under Public Law 346 and 694.

³ Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550 (\$566,366,000), and educational assistance under Public Law 634 (\$7,663,000).

⁴ Credit.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

MILITARY SERVICES AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

No. 331. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR AGENCIES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars	Mexican War and Indian wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
Total	99,369,714	183,786	8,550,342	4,513,950	24,648,602	53,436,149	6,495,903	1,405,392
To 1949.....	249,086,239	172,217	8,506,806	2,997,249	13,180,819	23,597,804		494,729
1950.....	6,627,657	1,733	6,864	168,449	793,337	5,593,899		63,369
1951.....	5,355,639	1,545	6,974	164,525	851,238	4,255,014		73,284
1952.....	4,944,187	1,359	5,168	160,434	903,432	3,747,014	4,003	73,070
1953.....	4,354,220	1,334	4,739	163,000	1,019,190	2,869,785	53,706	80,116
1954.....	4,282,592	1,197	4,112	164,889	1,067,701	2,416,000	216,054	79,391
1955.....	4,483,137	1,106	3,697	152,663	1,198,768	2,137,246		85,532
1956.....	4,801,885	987	3,257	145,738	1,284,202	2,135,904	914,123	90,955
1957.....	4,884,506	866	2,839	137,279	1,349,630	2,059,223	1,140,840	90,955
1958.....	5,205,941	727	2,458	129,569	1,445,443	2,270,139	1,231,723	102,742
1959.....	5,343,711	715	3,428	130,155	1,364,892	2,384,010	1,284,720	122,331
							1,151,933	138,873

¹ Includes undistributed and other expenditures, not shown separately.

² Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812, not shown separately.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 332. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1940 TO 1959

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS						AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE (annual basis) ¹					
	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959
All wars.....	849,298	1,513,586	3,026,361	3,477,089	3,734,903	3,850,069	\$498	\$548	\$669	\$764	\$825	\$832
Living.....	610,122	1,144,088	2,368,238	2,668,786	2,850,475	2,934,247	510	546	646	742	811	819
Deceased ²	239,176	369,498	658,123	808,303	884,428	915,822	467	559	750	837	870	876
War of 1812: Deceased.....	1	1										
War with Mexico: Deceased.....							240	240				
Indian Wars: Living.....	130	55	24	9	6							
Deceased.....	6,271	3,788	2,329	1,422	949	5	580	576	536	476	508	569
Living.....	2,216	1,115	630	188	37	843	492	570	682	731	700	803
Deceased.....	4,055	2,673	1,799	1,234	862	63	736	843	1,136	1,414	1,375	1,400
Civil War: Living.....	52,522	24,750	11,147	6,021	3,680	4,472	459	456	548	627	632	754
Deceased.....	2,381	229	15	1		11	1,622	1,188	1,362	1,624	636	777
Spanish-American War: Living.....	50,141	24,521	11,132	6,020	3,680	4,471	457	452	568	623	636	776
Deceased.....	216,950	200,059	171,608	142,008	126,262	116,862	582	707	868	921	885	960
Living.....	159,230	128,104	91,984	60,125	44,483	38,977	660	861	1,106	1,272	1,293	1,288
Deceased.....	57,720	71,955	79,624	81,883	81,779	77,885	367	433	593	664	669	796
Regular Establishment: Living.....	46,177	56,591	71,235	81,945	110,011	123,838	362	437	673	746	880	886
Deceased.....	36,051	42,925	53,765	63,209	83,591	95,036	378	430	631	693	721	716
Living.....	10,126	13,666	17,470	18,736	26,120	28,802	304	457	802	924	872	1,444
Deceased.....	527,247	537,589	805,035	1,077,778	1,285,847	1,385,177	407	545	719	833	876	879
World War I: Living.....	410,244	425,589	520,925	715,977	870,378	944,226	459	545	777	912	963	969
Deceased.....	117,003	162,000	284,110	361,811	415,499	440,951	538	546	613	676	693	688
World War II: Living.....		640,753	1,964,933	1,978,398	1,966,121	1,970,294						
Deceased.....		540,128	1,701,019	1,673,939	1,647,056	1,645,946		514	631	705	773	776
Living.....		94,627	263,964	304,459	319,065	324,348		482	581	645	716	721
Deceased.....				189,508	242,027	248,578		698	953	1,030	1,055	1,056
Korean conflict: Living.....				155,357	204,530	209,928				886	930	930
Deceased.....				34,151	37,447	38,580				812	868	870
										1,226	1,265	1,267

¹ Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

² Deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving compensation or pension benefits.

³ Veterans with service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 333. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1958, AND 1959

[As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1958			1959		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
Total	2,076,026	123,517	1,952,509	2,063,728	114,099	1,949,629	2,052,981	115,936	1,937,045
Korean conflict.....	153,831	17,685	136,146	200,402	17,062	183,340	204,612	16,333	188,279
World War II.....	1,619,498	69,558	1,549,940	1,575,786	62,116	1,513,670	1,564,557	64,292	1,500,265
World War I.....	239,416	28,211	211,205	203,654	25,423	178,231	188,797	24,536	164,261
Spanish-American War.....	400	225	175	206	145	121	234	131	103
Regular Establishment.....	62,881	7,838	55,043	83,620	9,353	74,267	94,781	10,644	84,137

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

No. 334. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1959

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government Life Insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) National Service Life Insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are segregated and administered separately in all particulars]

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE							
			Fund ¹		Appropriation ²		Service-disabled veterans fund ³		Veterans special life insurance ⁴	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	339,193	1,485,965	5,344,628	35,069,304	6,966	38,170	38,702	339,871	671,751	6,040,355
5-year term.....	17,178	108,601	3,157,285	24,255,863	3,566	22,556	22,246	207,874	609,048	5,548,833
Ordinary life.....	117,707	598,906	453,306	2,735,539	1,112	5,845	5,045	42,788	18,405	155,747
20-payment life.....	152,837	565,226	972,705	4,284,196	1,152	4,700	4,979	38,279	14,290	100,208
30-payment life.....	22,802	118,576	408,856	2,208,475	470	2,200	4,100	33,946	16,845	136,902
20-year endowment.....	8,399	25,157	144,028	536,898	329	1,156	700	3,882	3,508	20,968
30-year endowment.....	3,720	17,451								
Endowment at age 60.....			92,951	509,890	179	876	696	5,572	5,001	39,234
Endowment at age 62.....	6,007	31,265								
Endowment at age 65.....			58,014	347,234	104	566	558	4,725	4,654	38,403
Extended insurance.....	7,252	13,182	54,859	187,275	48	232	375	2,802	3	
Paid-up insurance.....	3,291	7,601	2,624	3,934	6	9	3	8		

¹ Fund is administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from the fund for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. Government, however, bears cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

² Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between October 8, 1940, and September 2, 1945.

³ For veterans discharged on or after April 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable, if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

⁴ Veterans who are entitled to indemnity protection under the Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and who were separated from active service without a service-connected disability after Apr. 25, 1951, and before Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on the 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance was made convertible to any one of the 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable to 5-year limited convertible term. This latter plan is not renewable after age 50.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 335. PATIENTS RECEIVING HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION: 1940 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹	182,136	243,994	577,715	498,187	517,455	510,855	512,754	521,428
Tuberculosis.....	11,405	14,050	18,700	24,562	24,278	23,084	21,358	20,770
Neuropsychiatric.....	24,315	45,654	48,200	54,235	60,186	58,815	59,283	61,870
General.....	146,416	184,290	510,815	419,390	432,991	428,956	432,113	439,288
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹	55,877	67,787	108,038	110,733	113,458	114,325	114,581	114,103
Tuberculosis.....	5,104	6,752	14,777	15,551	14,230	13,009	11,644	10,376
Neuropsychiatric.....	31,737	41,961	55,325	59,473	62,037	62,448	62,891	62,898
General.....	19,036	19,074	37,936	35,709	37,191	38,868	40,046	40,829
Veterans receiving domiciliary care (average daily number):								
Veterans Administration.....	16,708	9,002	16,870	16,972	17,047	16,908	16,673	16,840
State.....	6,218	4,159	7,437	8,802	8,739	8,938	9,318	9,678
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government.....	\$240	\$300	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700
Veterans receiving outpatient med- ical care.....1,000.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	2,267	2,200	2,122	2,155	2,270

¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

² Not available.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 336. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION PATIENTS RESIDENT IN VA AND NON-VA HOSPITALS: 1954 TO 1958

[As of end of November. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Based on sample of VA patient load in VA and non-VA hospitals]

PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS ¹	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
All patients.....	111,820	114,876	114,484	113,000	112,920
Treated for SC disabilities (group 1).....	42,456	41,928	40,072	39,230	38,515
Treated for NSC disabilities only but with compensable SC disabilities (group 2).....	8,850	9,708	9,832	9,770	9,710
Treated for chronic NSC disabilities ² (group 3).....	36,728	37,792	39,360	38,860	39,250
Treated for presumed nonchronic NSC disabilities, ³ and—					
In receipt of, or filed for, VA pension (group 4).....	10,522	11,492	11,304	12,315	12,555
Filed claim for VA compensation (group 5).....	1,300	1,156	924	620	605
Filed no claim for VA compensation or pension (group 6).....	11,222	12,264	12,492	11,770	11,925
Status unknown (group 7).....	56				
Nonveterans (group 8).....	686	536	500	435	360

¹ Groups are mutually exclusive. Patients who possess the characteristics of more than one group are included only in that group with the lowest group number. Abbreviations SC and NSC refer to "service-connected" and "non-service-connected," respectively.

² Includes veterans hospitalized for non-service-connected psychoses or tuberculosis, and those hospitalized for the treatment of other non-service-connected disabilities for 90 days or more.

³ Includes veterans hospitalized for less than 90 days for non-service-connected other psychiatric, neurological, and general medical and surgical disabilities.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 337. VETERANS RECEIVING VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1959

[As of November 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

STATUS	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Vocational rehabilitation: ¹							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	629,618	645,247	656,623	664,650	671,560	677,041
In training.....	110,906	27,493	25,458	19,110	16,213	13,367	10,200
Institutions of higher learning.....	28,652	9,720	9,994	8,682	7,331	5,645	3,919
Schools below college level.....	18,866	8,024	8,066	5,130	4,462	4,410	3,898
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	3,920	2,693	1,564	1,268	910	617
On-the-job.....	25,412	5,229	4,705	3,734	3,152	2,402	1,766
Education and training: ²							
Entered training (cumulative).....	7,249,524	8,608,807	9,085,996	9,511,614	9,800,023	10,011,239	10,110,218
In training.....	1,759,021	708,171	784,428	762,497	703,876	588,365	410,369
Institutions of higher learning.....	580,597	364,645	450,880	474,657	446,348	380,271	271,343
Schools below college level.....	731,831	241,359	235,439	192,763	185,783	165,079	116,165
Institutional on-farm.....	292,335	44,743	36,690	38,006	31,884	23,545	13,695
On-the-job.....	154,258	67,424	61,419	67,071	39,861	19,470	9,166

¹ Authorized under Public Law 16, 78th Congress, and Public Law 894, 81st Congress.

² Authorized under Public Law 346, 78th Congress, and Public Law 550, 82d Congress.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 338. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1951 TO 1959

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM		BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total, 1944 to 1959	5,735,510	48,168,131	26,009,884	5,429,607	47,230,846	71,403	283,170	234,509	654,116
1951.....	493,494	3,713,228	2,145,144	447,373	3,614,479	3,630	16,020	42,491	82,729
1952.....	339,049	2,790,666	1,602,099	306,466	2,717,919	1,945	7,892	30,638	64,855
1953.....	335,977	3,100,827	1,788,973	322,053	3,060,917	1,451	6,264	12,473	33,646
1954.....	419,327	4,284,078	2,447,102	410,746	4,256,296	1,424	6,465	7,157	21,317
1955.....	657,276	7,185,710	4,031,376	649,412	7,154,236	1,806	9,805	5,998	21,669
1956.....	512,722	5,888,409	3,247,117	507,500	5,866,004	1,312	6,618	3,910	15,787
1957.....	310,414	3,774,808	2,030,828	306,437	3,757,970	821	3,715	3,156	13,123
1958.....	148,154	1,874,123	979,769	145,874	1,863,919	253	1,595	2,027	8,609
1959.....	215,122	2,796,550	1,455,689	213,283	2,788,113	194	1,241	1,645	7,196

Source: Veterans Administration; records.

No. 339. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS REPAYED IN FULL, AND CLAIMS PAID BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION: TOTAL AND 1951 TO 1959

[As of June 25, or for years ending June 25, except as noted. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

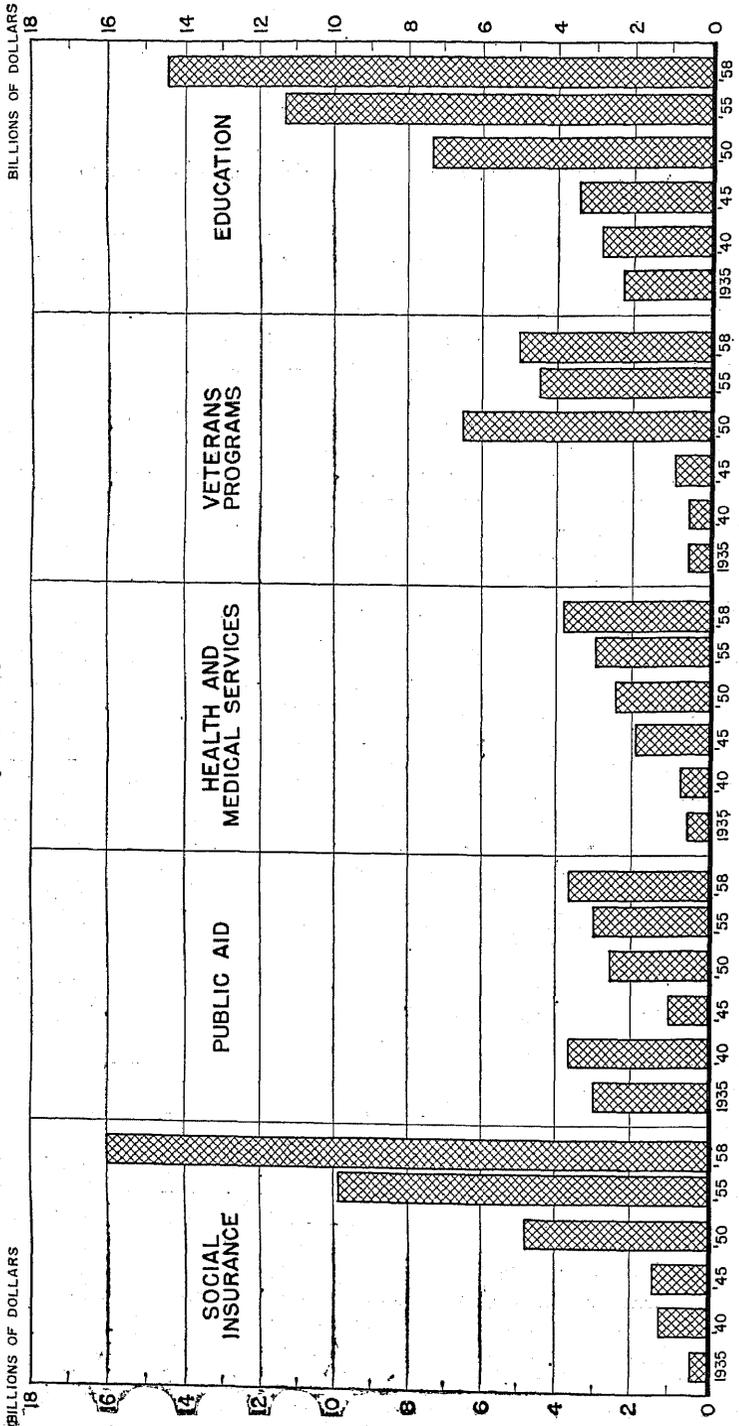
YEAR	Loans repaid in full, number	CLAIMS PAID BY VA					
		Home		Farm		Business	
		Number	Percent of outstanding loans ¹	Number	Percent of outstanding loans ¹	Number	Percent of outstanding loans ¹
Total, 1944 to 1959	1,670,376	50,791	-----	2,279	-----	14,961	-----
1951.....	87,647	3,604	0.186	370	0.962	825	1.245
1952.....	109,871	2,478	0.108	224	0.630	638	0.708
1953.....	152,500	2,478	0.098	171	0.536	958	0.950
1954.....	153,490	2,417	0.089	148	0.515	1,486	0.941
1955.....	210,330	3,399	0.113	65	0.244	978	1.805
1956.....	213,271	4,433	0.130	69	0.281	1,157	3.050
1957.....	187,607	6,049	0.161	35	0.160	584	2.204
1958 ²	158,027	7,428	0.191	39	0.205	340	1.876
1959 ²	216,518	10,596	0.274	26	0.155	259	1.867

¹ Based on average number of loans outstanding during year. ² As of June 30.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

FIG. XVII. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1958

[See table 340]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, public and railroad employee retirement, unemployment and temporary disability insurance, aid to the needy, and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data concerning private pension plans and financial data relating to corporate pension funds, the American Red Cross, the Community Chest, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. The *Social Security Bulletin*, an official monthly publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of these programs and summarizes annual data for them in a statistical supplement published each year. A large volume of statistics flows from employers' wage reports submitted under the Social Security Act and used in the accounting operations of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Information on workers and beneficiaries and on establishments, employment, and payrolls covered by this Act is published in detail in the Social Security Administration's *Handbook of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Statistics*. Establishment data showing employment and payrolls, by industry, for counties, are also available in the cooperative report of the Bureau of the Census and the Social Security Administration, *County Business Patterns*. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Labor Market and Employment Security* and its supplements. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *Monthly Review and Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment. Under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, protection against wage loss due to old age, disability, or death is available to nearly all the gainfully employed (excluding chiefly self-employed doctors of medicine and most civilian employees of the Federal Government).

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance provides monthly retirement benefits to fully insured workers at 65 or over (or, for women workers, at age 62 if they elect to receive a reduced benefit) and supplementary benefits to their wives, if they are aged or have a child of the earner in their care, to aged dependent husbands, and to dependent children under age 18, or older, if the child has a disability that began before 18. Monthly survivor benefits are payable to certain dependents of fully or currently insured workers. Monthly disability benefits are payable to fully and currently insured workers between the ages of 50 and 65 with a disability that meets the definition in the Act, and to the dependents of these workers, on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump-sum death payment is made in the case of all insured deaths.

Covered workers and their employers each pay contributions of 3 percent on the worker's wages, not counting amounts above the first \$4,800 in a year. The rate is scheduled to rise by steps until it reaches 4½ percent each in 1969. Self-employed persons pay 1.5 times the employee rate. An amount equal to the contributions collected is appropriated for deposit in the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, from which benefits and administrative costs are paid. One-fourth of 1 percent of the contributions collected from employees and from employers and ¾ of 1 percent of the

contributions from the self-employed are allocated to a separate disability trust fund, from which the costs of the disability benefits are paid.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and a State employment security agency in each State. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible Korea veterans, ex-servicemen, and Federal employees.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers who meet the qualifying conditions specified in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 18 to 39 weeks among the States; maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$26 to \$55 under the several State laws. In 12 States maximum allowances for dependents ranging from \$3 to \$25 raise the range of maximum augmented benefits to \$30 to \$70.

Under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, a 3-percent tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act, although smaller employers are also covered by some State laws. Principal industries excluded from coverage, as of January 1960, are agriculture, State and local government, domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below). Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit offset of 90 percent of the Federal tax, or 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls, for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws. The Federal Government, therefore, collects only 0.3 percent, which is earmarked for employment security purposes. The Congress appropriates funds each year to cover administrative costs of the employment security system.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all areas is 2.7 percent of the first \$3,000 a year paid to an employee (except in California, Delaware, Nevada, Oregon, and Rhode Island, where the 2.7 percent applies to the first \$3,600 and in Alaska to the first \$4,200). All States except Alaska may adjust employer contribution rates according to individual employer experience with the risk of unemployment. Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board under the Railroad Retirement Act and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation, including the Railway Express Agency and the Pullman Company.

The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. The credits of employees who die or retire with less than 10 years of railroad service are transferred to the Social Security Administration for the payment of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under the Social Security Act. Funds for the railroad retirement and survivor benefit system come from a tax on earnings up to \$400 a month under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act. The tax, divided equally between the employer and employee, is now 13½ percent; for 1962–64, it will be 14½ percent; it will rise thereafter by the number of percentage points that the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance tax rates (for employers and employees combined) exceed 5½ percent.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness, including maternity. The unemployment insurance program is financed entirely by contributions from covered employers, paid directly to the Board. The contribution rate for any year depends upon the balance in the unemployment insurance account and may vary from 1½ to 3½ percent of payrolls (exclusive of individual earnings in excess of \$400 a month). Contributions during 1960 are at the maximum rate.

Social insurance for Federal Government employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the United States Government and in the municipal government of the District of Columbia if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate, computed on base pay, was increased from 6 percent to 6½ percent in October 1956, at which time liberalized benefit provisions became effective. Beginning in July 1957, employing agencies pay into the Retirement Fund amounts equal to the contributions of their employees.

Workmen's compensation.—All States now have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. In addition to the State laws, there are Federal workmen's compensation laws covering employees of the Federal Government, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most of the State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in about one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

Public assistance.—Public assistance is provided through five major programs, all administered by the States and localities. Payments to four groups of needy persons—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The Federal aspects of these programs are the responsibility of the Bureau of Public Assistance of the Social Security Administration. Aid to other needy persons is furnished for the most part through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any of the four programs established by the Social Security Act a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Federal act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child-health services, services for crippled children, child-welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Social Security Administration, administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Public Health Service; all are units of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 340. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1958

In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for other States and localities, years cover various 12-month periods ending within year. All programs except workmen's compensation include some payments and expenditures for Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay for hospitals, public elementary and secondary schools, and publicly controlled higher education. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only. Corrected to January 1960]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total	Social insurance ¹	Public aid	Health and medical services ²	Other welfare services ³	Veterans programs ⁴	Education	Public housing	TOTAL AS PERCENT OF—	
									Gross national product	Government expenditures for all purposes ¹
TOTAL										
1935	6,720	384	2,098	544	113	450	2,232	---	9.8	51.0
1940	8,948	1,215	3,598	697	110	535	2,788	84	9.3	48.6
1945	8,864	1,364	1,030	1,937	107	914	3,412	11	4.2	8.2
1950	23,913	4,765	2,495	2,390	402	6,525	7,324	12	9.1	37.8
1955	32,136	9,880	3,002	2,926	580	4,369	11,291	89	8.5	31.7
1956	34,615	10,640	3,113	3,057	690	4,619	12,376	111	8.4	32.5
1957	37,967	12,462	3,307	3,433	783	4,691	13,170	120	8.8	32.5
1958	43,793	15,975	3,613	3,782	909	5,007	14,379	134	10.1	35.6
FEDERAL										
1935	3,017	97	2,374	60	2	450	33	---	4.4	47.9
1940	3,292	350	2,244	99	10	535	50	4	3.4	36.1
1945	3,510	705	419	1,242	87	914	132	11	1.7	3.6
1950	10,071	1,911	1,102	706	167	6,063	109	12	3.8	24.4
1955	13,909	6,429	1,503	977	244	4,307	374	74	3.7	20.2
1956	15,366	7,528	1,554	992	321	4,530	352	91	3.8	21.5
1957	17,297	8,918	1,688	1,193	375	4,652	371	101	4.0	22.0
1958	19,782	10,863	1,833	1,324	346	4,885	418	110	4.5	24.6
STATE AND LOCAL										
1935	3,704	285	624	484	111	---	2,200	---	5.4	54.0
1940	5,654	865	1,353	593	100	---	2,739	---	5.9	61.2
1945	5,354	659	610	695	110	---	3,280	---	2.5	62.6
1950	13,842	2,853	1,393	1,683	235	462	7,216	---	5.2	64.3
1955	18,227	3,451	1,499	1,949	336	62	10,917	15	4.8	57.8
1956	19,248	3,112	1,539	2,065	378	89	12,025	20	4.7	56.6
1957	20,670	3,544	1,619	2,240	409	39	12,799	19	4.8	55.4
1958	24,017	5,111	1,731	2,457	563	121	13,960	24	5.5	58.0

¹ Although social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits payable under law by employers and private insurance carriers, such expenditures and that part of temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Includes hospital construction and medical research; excludes health and medical expenditures under veterans programs, public education, public aid, workmen's compensation, and vocational rehabilitation (which are included under those programs), and medical expenditures provided subordinate to the performance of other functions.

³ Represents vocational rehabilitation, child welfare services, school lunch program, and institutional care.

⁴ Excludes expenditures of courts and public institutions serving children, public day-care centers, and appropriations made directly by legislatures to voluntary agencies or institutions.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1959.

No. 341. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PROGRAM: 1957 AND 1958

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 340. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only]

PROGRAM	1957			1958		
	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
Total	37,967	17,297	20,670	43,798	19,782	24,017
Social insurance.....	12,462	8,018	3,544	15,975	10,865	5,111
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	6,666	6,666	.....	8,221	8,221	.....
Railroad retirement.....	677	677	.....	728	728	.....
Public employee retirement ¹	1,785	1,039	746	2,032	1,485	847
Unemployment insurance and employment service ²	1,842	337	1,505	3,312	437	2,876
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	88	88	.....	176	176	.....
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	52	52	.....	55	55	.....
State temporary disability insurance, total ³	268	.....	268	303	.....	303
Hospital and medical benefits.....	26	.....	26	32	.....	32
Workmen's compensation, total.....	1,084	50	41,025	1,148	63	41,035
Hospitalization and medical benefits.....	855	7	348	370	8	362
Public aid.....	3,307	1,688	3,613	3,613	1,833	1,781
Public assistance ⁴	3,229	1,610	1,619	3,538	1,757	1,781
Other ⁵	78	78	.....	76	76	.....
Health and medical programs ⁷	3,433	1,193	2,241	3,782	1,324	2,457
Hospital and medical care.....	2,261	643	1,618	2,553	763	1,790
Civilian programs.....	1,707	89	1,618	1,882	92	1,790
Defense Department and Medicare.....	554	554	.....	671	671	.....
Maternal and child health services ⁸	114	32	82	123	34	89
Medical research.....	173	173	(10)	228	91	13
Other public health activities ¹¹	445	171	274	387	27	290
Medical facilities construction.....	441	174	267	492	217	275
Defense Department.....	83	83	.....	66	66	.....
Other.....	358	91	267	426	151	275
Other welfare services.....	783	375	409	909	346	563
Vocational rehabilitation, total.....	66	42	24	80	51	29
Medical rehabilitation.....	13	8	5	15	9	6
Institutional and other care ¹²	195	33	162	327	43	284
School lunch ¹³	363	291	72	325	241	84
Child welfare.....	160	8	14 152	177	10	14 167
Veterans programs ¹⁴	4,691	4,652	39	5,007	4,885	121
Pensions and compensation.....	2,907	2,907	.....	3,148	3,148	.....
Health and medical services.....	770	770	.....	827	827	.....
Hospital and medical care.....	733	733	.....	794	794	.....
Hospital construction.....	37	37	.....	33	33	.....
Education.....	811	811	.....	731	731	.....
Welfare and other ¹⁶	204	165	39	300	179	121
Education.....	13,170	371	12,799	14,379	418	13,960
Elementary and secondary, total.....	11,644	297	11,347	12,970	321	12,648
Construction.....	2,809	84	2,725	3,094	89	3,005
Higher education and other, total.....	1,526	74	1,452	1,409	97	1,312
Construction.....	382	3	378	360	3	357
Public housing ¹⁷	120	101	19	134	110	24

¹ Excludes refunds of contributions to those leaving service. Federal expenditures include retirement pay of military personnel.

² Includes unemployment compensation for veterans of the Korean conflict and for Federal employees.

³ Programs operate in 4 States only.

⁴ Payments by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers of benefits payable under State law and estimated State administrative costs.

⁵ Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and, from State and local funds, general assistance. ⁶ Value of surplus food distributed to needy persons.

⁷ Excludes expenditures for domiciliary care (other than mental or tuberculosis) included under institutional care; health and medical services included under other programs; international health activities; and expenditures for certain medical programs subordinate to performance of other functions.

⁸ Crippled children's services and maternal and child health services programs under the Social Security Act. ⁹ Expenditures of the Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, Veterans Administration, Atomic Energy Commission, and Defense Department. ¹⁰ Not available.

¹¹ Excludes expenditures for water supply, sanitation services, and sewage disposal but includes regulatory and administrative expenditures in connection with these activities; also includes expenditures for medical equipment and supplies in civil defense.

¹² Includes expenditures for homes for adults (other than veterans) and for dependent or neglected children, and value of surplus foods for nonprofit institutions.

¹³ Cash apportionment, value of commodities purchased and distributed under the National School Lunch Act, value of surplus commodities distributed under other agricultural programs, and special school milk program.

¹⁴ See footnote 4, table 340.

¹⁵ Excludes Federal bonus payments, appropriations to Government life insurance trust fund, and accounts of several small revolving funds. State and local data represent State expenditures for bonus and other payments and services for veterans; local data not available.

¹⁶ Vocational rehabilitation, specially adapted homes and automobiles for disabled veterans, counseling, beneficiaries' travel, loan guarantees, domiciliary care, and medical research.

¹⁷ Federal and State subsidies (and administrative costs) for low-cost housing.

No. 342. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, ACTUAL AND 1958 PRICES: 1935 TO 1958

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on total population of the United States as of end of December, including Armed Forces overseas and civilian population of Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See headnote, table 340. Corrected to October 1959]

YEAR	PER CAPITA							IN 1958 PRICES	
	Total ¹	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical services	Other welfare services	Veterans programs	Education	Total (millions)	Per capita
1935.....	\$51.69	\$2.95	\$23.07	\$4.19	\$0.87	\$3.43	\$17.18	\$14,139	\$108.82
1940.....	66.17	8.99	26.62	5.16	.81	3.92	20.63	18,286	135.31
1945.....	81.83	9.52	7.19	13.52	1.37	6.34	23.81	14,220	99.25
1950.....	153.17	30.55	16.00	15.33	2.58	41.64	46.99	28,838	184.99
1955.....	188.82	58.04	17.68	17.24	3.42	25.41	66.51	34,210	201.51
1956.....	199.77	61.39	18.02	17.69	4.05	26.37	71.62	36,722	212.52
1957.....	215.40	70.67	18.81	19.53	4.45	26.32	74.92	39,154	222.75
1958.....	244.43	89.13	20.22	21.16	5.09	27.63	80.46	43,681	244.43
Percent change, 1935 to 1958:									
Actual expenditures.....	+373	+2,921	-12	+405	+485	+706	+368	+550	+373
Expenditures in 1958 prices.....	+125	+1,333	-58	+140	+178	+282	+123	+209	+125

¹Includes public housing not shown separately.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

No. 343. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS IN COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1937 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Gross amount, before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 55-57. Corrected to February 1960]

PROGRAM	1937	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958
AMOUNT						
Total earnings ¹	58,798	62,828	148,412	182,666	253,051	286,000
All wages and salaries ¹	46,107	49,818	117,577	145,931	210,902	239,400
Civilian.....	45,753	49,255	95,758	141,932	201,124	229,600
Payrolls covered by retirement programs ²	37,943	41,620	85,455	123,894	193,121	227,264
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ³	32,770	35,560	71,317	109,439	169,000	202,000
Railroad retirement ⁴	2,265	2,280	4,330	5,327	5,801	5,722
Federal civil-service retirement ⁵	1,050	1,430	5,840	8,068	8,280	11,102
State and local government ⁶	1,858	2,350	3,768	3,000	12,430	17,040
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ⁶					24,380	29,800
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	(?)	34,632	70,941	108,162	164,240	189,658
State unemployment insurance ⁷	(?)	32,352	66,411	102,835	158,439	189,936
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁴	2,265	2,280	4,530	5,327	5,801	5,722
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs ⁸	(?)	35,500	73,000	113,500	165,000	183,500
PERCENT						
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by:						
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ³	71.6	72.2	74.5	77.4	84.0	¹⁰ 84.4
Railroad retirement ⁴	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	2.5
Federal civil-service retirement ⁵	2.3	2.9	6.1	4.3	4.1	4.8
State and local government retirement ⁶	4.1	4.8	3.0	5.7	6.2	7.4
State unemployment insurance ⁷	(?)	65.7	69.4	73.0	78.8	80.1
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁴	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	2.5
Workmen's compensation programs ⁸	(?)	72.1	76.2	77.7	82.0	79.9

¹Data from Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; exclude Alaska and Hawaii, except that pay for Federal civilian and military personnel is for all areas. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; "all wages and salaries" represent disbursements for civilian and military wages and salaries in cash and in kind.

²Beginning 1955, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and State and local retirement systems.

³Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except that, for 1958, data include wages and salaries pay in all areas.

⁴Taxable wages (including those for Alaska and Hawaii) plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

⁵Pay of Federal civilian personnel in all areas.

⁶Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ⁷Not available.

⁸Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries, except that, beginning 1955, pay of Federal civilian personnel in all areas is included.

⁹Payrolls of employers insuring with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured (excluding Alaska and Hawaii), and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

¹⁰Represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 344. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY RISK AND PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1958

[Partly estimated. Data for some programs include some beneficiaries and benefit payments in Alaska and Hawaii and in other outlying areas except workmen's compensation, State and local government retirement, and State temporary disability insurance. Data for State and local government, Federal civil service, and other Federal contributory retirement systems exclude refunds of employee contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 69-114. Corrected to February 1960]

RISK AND PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000,000)			
	1940	1950	1955	1958	1940	1950	1955	1958
Total					1,540	6,322	12,137	20,027
Old-age retirement.....					326	1,423	5,157	8,516
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ²	77	1,018	5,443	8,738	17	651	3,748	6,477
Railroad retirement.....	102	175	329	883	83	177	336	449
Federal civil service retirement ³	47	111	165	227	49	135	269	439
Other Federal contributory.....	1	2	2	3	1	2	4	7
Federal noncontributory retirement ⁴	33	71	104	139	53	149	273	403
State and local government retirement ⁵	113	222	335	465	103	250	460	685
Veterans program ^{6,7}	29	54	60	44	20	58	75	57
Survivorship:								
Monthly benefits.....					162	902	2,068	2,886
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	36	1,094	2,097	2,812	6	276	1,108	1,720
Railroad retirement.....	3	136	197	231	1	44	122	154
Federal civil service and other contributory retirement ⁸		18	71	107		8	39	73
Federal noncontributory ⁴			2	3			2	3
State and local government retirement ⁵	25	40	50	57	16	26	40	57
Veterans program ⁶	323	992	1,153	1,190	106	492	688	794
Workmen's compensation ⁸	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	32	55	70	85
Lump-sum payments.....					37	87	196	245
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	5.1	16.7	47.2	59.7	12	33	113	133
Railroad retirement.....	1.1	2.7	2.0	2.0	2	13	16	20
Federal civil service and other contributory retirement ⁸.....	.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	6	9	10	13
State and local government retirement.....	(⁹)	.9	1.4	1.8	13	20	40	55
Veterans program ^{6,10}		6.8	9.3	11.4	4	13	17	25
Disability:								
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....					481	2,443	3,184	4,088
Railroad retirement.....				205				246
Federal civil service and other contributory retirement ⁸	39	76	87	93	31	77	103	121
Federal noncontributory ⁴	16	43	62	85	13	41	71	115
State and local government retirement.....	(⁴)	56	85	85	(⁴)	149	208	228
Veterans program ^{6,11}	14	32	42	47	10	24	55	77
Workmen's compensation ¹²	581	2,302	2,611	2,812	208	1,675	1,981	2,326
State temporary disability insurance ¹³	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	129	360	520	650
Railroad temporary disability insurance ¹⁴		54	81	99		89	193	273
Unemployment.....								
State unemployment insurance ¹⁵	982	1,305	1,100	2,255	535	1,468	1,531	4,291
Railroad unemployment insurance ¹⁴	42	77	63	130	16	1,373	1,350	3,980
Veterans unemployment allowances ¹⁶		34	72	67		60	93	229

¹ Average monthly number, except as noted.
² Old-age benefits include benefits to dependents of retired-worker beneficiaries and, for 1958, to dependents of disabled-worker beneficiaries. Disability benefits were first payable July 1957.
³ For 1940 and 1950, small number and amount of survivor and disability payments included with old-age benefits. Lump-sum beneficiaries represent civil service program only.
⁴ For 1940 and 1950, survivor and disability payments included with old-age benefits (significant in number and amount only for disability payments in 1940).
⁵ For survivorship, number represents families. Data for 1958 preliminary. ⁶ Under Veterans Administration.
⁷ For veterans of Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection; for 1950 and 1958, includes all service pensions for this group.
⁸ Monthly survivor benefits include a small amount of lump-sum death payments.
⁹ Not available. ¹⁰ Payments are for burial of deceased veterans.
¹¹ Includes pensions and compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training.
¹² Excludes payments for medical care.
¹³ Payable only in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity benefits in R.I.; excludes hospital benefits in Calif. and hospital, surgical, and medical benefits under approved plans in N.Y. Beneficiaries are average weekly number; exclude private-plan beneficiaries in Calif. and N.J.
¹⁴ Beneficiaries are average number in 14-day registration period.
¹⁵ Beginning 1955, includes payments to Federal employees made by States as agents of Federal Government; for 1958, includes payments made June-December under the temporary unemployment compensation programs and those made November-December to unemployed veterans under the Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Act of 1958. Beneficiaries are average weekly number.
¹⁶ Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 and the Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952; includes self-employment allowances under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act (negligible in 1955 and 1958). Beneficiaries are average weekly number for unemployment allowances, average monthly number for self-employment allowances. See footnote 15.

**No. 345. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE,
BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959**

[In thousands of dollars, except per capita. For year ending June 30. See headnote and footnotes, table 346]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL		SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED PURPOSES					Educa- tion	All other
	Amount	Per capita ¹	Total	Public assist- ance	Employ- ment security admin- istration	Health serv- ices	Other welfare serv- ices		
Total² -----	6,313,134	\$35.75	3,108,356	1,966,394	297,261	247,371	597,330	350,979	2,853,799
Alabama-----	130,201	41.15	75,243	47,474	3,953	7,433	16,884	9,497	45,461
Alaska-----	29,784	155.94	5,679	1,753	1,179	2,161	6,587	6,457	17,049
Arizona-----	67,168	57.16	23,214	13,700	3,274	2,310	3,870	6,477	37,477
Arkansas-----	89,833	51.33	52,707	31,813	3,031	4,245	13,618	3,949	33,227
California-----	545,982	38.22	289,030	217,452	29,890	12,151	29,537	45,212	211,739
Colorado-----	95,139	57.49	45,775	35,381	2,787	2,808	4,799	7,411	41,953
Connecticut-----	63,816	27.00	29,205	15,244	5,199	2,608	6,154	3,117	31,404
Delaware-----	14,356	32.33	5,013	2,304	708	943	1,058	829	8,514
District of Columbia-----	31,623	38.20	15,473	7,262	2,220	2,786	3,206	198	15,958
Florida-----	142,539	31.57	73,392	50,121	5,597	6,678	10,997	10,605	58,542
Georgia-----	154,016	40.67	93,646	65,322	3,979	6,082	18,263	9,840	50,530
Hawaii-----	19,150	30.30	9,012	4,034	858	2,140	1,981	5,126	5,012
Idaho-----	42,345	64.95	12,791	6,786	3,041	1,517	1,447	2,556	26,998
Illinois-----	272,100	27.21	146,219	94,691	13,325	10,574	27,630	9,831	116,050
Indiana-----	97,146	21.28	45,358	24,836	5,179	4,683	10,659	5,647	46,142
Iowa-----	109,991	39.55	44,129	28,908	2,603	4,484	8,139	3,969	61,893
Kansas-----	100,080	47.34	34,995	25,049	2,151	3,024	4,771	7,310	57,775
Kentucky-----	123,407	39.98	66,188	38,602	3,486	7,054	17,045	5,812	51,407
Louisiana-----	197,271	63.49	125,943	100,900	5,583	5,620	15,840	5,374	65,954
Maine-----	41,222	43.67	17,674	11,856	1,467	1,692	3,159	2,298	21,250
Maryland-----	84,673	28.60	31,949	15,489	4,716	3,407	8,336	11,621	41,104
Massachusetts-----	156,998	32.04	93,762	63,188	11,121	4,463	14,990	6,754	56,483
Michigan-----	201,232	25.70	111,341	60,273	13,951	9,860	27,257	6,267	83,625
Minnesota-----	127,140	38.04	55,603	36,409	4,162	5,200	9,832	4,260	67,276
Mississippi-----	107,717	49.94	57,906	35,879	2,949	4,786	14,291	5,700	44,111
Missouri-----	205,237	48.67	109,281	86,208	4,892	4,667	13,515	7,312	88,642
Montana-----	46,121	68.33	11,372	6,728	1,505	1,481	1,659	2,185	32,504
Nebraska-----	49,285	34.37	18,796	11,999	1,267	2,522	3,008	3,990	26,499
Nevada-----	26,015	95.64	4,600	2,321	1,086	748	444	1,608	19,807
New Hampshire-----	24,816	42.64	7,679	3,872	1,181	922	1,704	1,256	15,881
New Jersey-----	99,961	17.24	55,707	23,719	11,305	4,735	15,948	4,694	39,560
New Mexico-----	70,837	82.85	28,078	14,803	1,607	2,962	3,707	7,448	40,311
New York-----	451,151	27.66	249,693	143,810	41,451	11,778	52,655	12,321	189,137
North Carolina-----	140,070	31.34	75,461	47,218	5,657	7,721	14,865	7,667	56,942
North Dakota-----	42,495	66.61	11,649	6,749	1,037	1,852	2,011	1,834	29,012
Ohio-----	318,144	33.37	109,606	67,145	14,887	7,623	19,952	10,888	198,150
Oklahoma-----	176,166	78.23	95,814	73,227	3,536	5,444	13,107	9,308	71,043
Oregon-----	74,774	42.33	27,956	17,980	3,468	2,892	3,615	2,389	44,429
Pennsylvania-----	319,448	28.55	164,195	85,353	21,946	15,629	41,597	7,440	147,813
Rhode Island-----	30,919	35.74	16,190	9,244	2,667	1,247	3,032	1,965	12,765
South Carolina-----	78,849	32.98	37,284	21,403	2,950	4,448	8,482	7,197	34,368
South Dakota-----	34,846	50.94	13,255	8,065	763	1,742	2,700	3,242	18,249
Tennessee-----	133,852	38.60	73,049	42,100	3,835	7,702	19,412	5,604	55,200
Texas-----	352,855	37.84	175,073	124,032	11,441	13,720	25,880	19,991	157,792
Utah-----	47,595	55.47	16,525	9,249	2,188	2,199	2,889	2,427	28,643
Vermont-----	18,271	49.12	7,726	4,069	900	1,609	1,147	660	9,885
Virginia-----	108,723	27.84	38,040	16,287	2,571	6,105	13,077	16,356	54,326
Washington-----	134,671	48.62	57,990	41,770	5,348	3,980	6,891	9,474	67,207
West Virginia-----	77,552	39.47	45,639	26,739	2,139	5,150	11,611	2,280	29,633
Wisconsin-----	104,622	26.59	48,751	28,487	4,313	5,444	10,507	3,080	52,791
Wyoming-----	37,108	117.80	5,725	2,871	779	1,206	869	1,089	30,295
Puerto Rico-----	38,264	16.49	29,547	6,401	790	2,979	19,376	2,457	6,260
Virgin Islands-----	967	40.28	907	245	67	245	349	58	2

¹ Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1, 1958.

² Includes small amount of advances and undistributed, and grants under a few programs to American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

No. 346. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 TO 1959

In thousands of dollars, except per capita. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; see table 345. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30]

YEAR	TOTAL		SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED PURPOSES					Educa- tion ⁴	All other
	Amount	Per capita ¹	Total	Public assist- ance ²	Employ- ment security adminis- tration	Health serv- ices ³	Other welfare serv- ices ⁴		
1935-----	2, 196, 577	\$17. 26	2, 773	-----	1, 257	-----	1, 516	21, 302	2, 172, 501
1940-----	2, 967, 005	7. 20	480, 437	271, 131	119, 852	21, 873	67, 581	43, 595	442, 973
1945-----	917, 065	6. 76	596, 248	409, 985	33, 730	78, 555	73, 978	96, 414	224, 403
1950-----	2, 208, 019	14. 33	1, 645, 328	1, 123, 418	214, 526	123, 831	183, 553	69, 861	492, 829
1951-----	2, 250, 127	14. 40	1, 707, 455	1, 185, 764	175, 042	174, 342	171, 707	80, 255	462, 408
1952-----	2, 326, 998	14. 66	1, 695, 349	1, 177, 688	183, 157	187, 361	147, 143	143, 503	488, 146
1953-----	2, 756, 829	17. 10	1, 900, 802	1, 329, 933	197, 537	172, 810	200, 522	246, 691	609, 336
1954-----	2, 957, 566	18. 01	2, 087, 488	1, 437, 516	200, 136	140, 233	309, 603	235, 231	634, 846
1955-----	3, 093, 925	18. 49	2, 103, 945	1, 426, 599	188, 898	119, 194	369, 254	277, 839	712, 141
1956-----	3, 438, 225	20. 19	2, 337, 069	1, 455, 275	260, 347	133, 166	488, 281	252, 086	849, 070
1957-----	3, 933, 005	22. 68	2, 565, 470	1, 556, 422	319, 511	163, 249	526, 288	253, 562	1, 113, 973
1958-----	4, 791, 832	27. 61	2, 800, 704	1, 794, 687	324, 133	192, 609	489, 275	283, 698	1, 707, 435
1959-----	6, 313, 134	35. 75	3, 103, 356	1, 966, 394	297, 261	247, 371	597, 330	350, 979	2, 853, 799

¹ Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to blind, and, beginning 1951, aid to permanently and totally disabled.

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and other public health programs.

⁴ Vocational rehabilitation and State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors; child welfare services and national school lunch program, beginning 1940.

⁵ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, vocational education, education of the blind, and State marine schools, emergency Office of Education grants for 1940; maintenance and operation of schools in certain areas, beginning 1949; and school survey and construction in certain areas, beginning 1951.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 347. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1955 TO 1959

In thousands, except median income. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see Technical Note, p. 203. For definitions of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 201, and 202]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1957			MARCH 1958			MARCH 1959		
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Total, 65 years and over -----	14, 018	14, 681	6, 754	7, 927	14, 955	6, 833	8, 122	15, 294	6, 946	8, 348
Residence:										
Urban and rural nonfarm	12, 011	12, 833	5, 735	7, 068	13, 086	5, 807	7, 279	13, 406	5, 889	7, 517
Rural farm	2, 007	1, 848	1, 019	829	1, 869	1, 026	843	1, 888	1, 057	831
Marital status:										
Single	1, 130	1, 132	496	636	1, 067	457	610	1, 124	494	630
Married	7, 081	7, 612	4, 622	2, 890	7, 665	4, 740	2, 925	8, 033	4, 914	3, 119
Spouse present	6, 791	7, 181	4, 428	2, 753	7, 363	4, 502	2, 801	7, 660	4, 720	2, 940
Spouse absent	290	331	194	137	302	178	124	373	194	179
Widowed	5, 601	5, 823	1, 516	4, 307	6, 037	1, 545	4, 492	5, 912	1, 415	4, 497
Divorced	197	214	120	94	186	91	95	225	123	102
Total, 65 years and over¹ -----	13, 634	14, 293	6, 576	7, 717	14, 571	6, 657	7, 914	14, 887	6, 753	8, 134
Labor force:										
Civilian labor force	3, 305	3, 349	2, 450	890	3, 279	2, 402	877	3, 132	2, 289	843
Employed	3, 203	3, 223	2, 361	862	3, 115	2, 264	851	2, 974	2, 162	812
In agriculture	714	655	587	68	668	604	64	662	586	76
In nonagricultural industries	2, 489	2, 568	1, 774	794	2, 447	1, 660	787	2, 312	1, 576	736
Unemployed	1, 102	127	98	29	164	138	26	158	127	31
Not in labor force	10, 329	10, 943	4, 118	6, 826	11, 292	4, 255	7, 037	11, 755	4, 464	7, 291
Income in previous year:										
Number of persons with income	10, 390	11, 717	6, 209	5, 508	12, 021	6, 341	5, 680	12, 464	6, 515	5, 949
Median income for persons with income	\$902	\$961	\$1, 421	\$738	\$966	\$1, 421	\$741	\$1, 030	\$1, 488	\$776

¹ Excludes inmates of institutions 65 years and over: In 1950, total, 325,000; males, 175,000; females, 210,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and records.

No. 348. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, RECEIVING MONEY INCOME FROM SPECIFIED SOURCES: 1948, 1958, AND 1959

[As of June; partly estimated. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands for 1958 and 1959. 1959 data are preliminary]

SOURCE OF INCOME	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1948	1958	1959	1948	1958	1959
	Total ¹	11,540	15,190	15,520	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,830	3,950	3,920	33.2	26.0	25.2
Earners	2,930	3,070	3,030	25.4	20.2	19.5
Nonworking wives of earners	900	880	890	7.8	5.8	5.7
Social insurance and related programs ²	2,330	10,360	11,390	20.2	68.2	73.4
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	1,460	8,840	9,720	12.7	58.2	62.6
Railroad retirement insurance	303	580	610	2.6	3.9	3.9
Government employees' retirement programs	306	750	930	2.6	4.9	6.0
Veterans compensation and pension programs	350	1,160	1,390	3.0	7.6	9.0
Public assistance ³	2,400	2,520	2,480	20.8	16.6	16.0
No money income or income solely from other sources	3,400	1,500	1,090	29.4	9.9	7.0
Income from more than one of specified sources	420	3,140	3,360	3.6	20.7	21.6
Employment and social insurance or assistance	270	2,500	2,660	2.3	16.5	17.1
Social insurance and public assistance	150	640	700	1.3	4.2	4.5

¹ Total population 65 and over is less than sum of the first 4 major classifications by the number in the fifth; persons with more than 1 major source of income were counted under each appropriate classification and then classified separately. Persons with income from sources specified may also have income from other sources (for example, private pensions or interest, dividends, and other returns on investment).

² Persons with income from more than one program counted only once. In addition, unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, and temporary disability insurance provided income for an unknown number; overlap with other programs cannot be estimated. Includes the estimated number of male beneficiaries' wives not in direct receipt of benefits.

³ Old-age assistance recipients and persons aged 65 and over receiving aid to the blind and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Includes a small number of persons receiving vendor payments for medical care but no direct cash payment.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, June and December 1959.

No. 349. OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTED BENEFICIARY GROUPS, BY VALUE OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH: 1957

[Data are estimates based on sample of major types of beneficiaries on rolls in December 1956; values are as of end of survey year—September, October, or November 1957, depending on date of interview. Total number of beneficiaries includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Beneficiary group includes 1 person for single retired workers and aged widows, 2 persons for married couples, whether or not the spouse was entitled to benefits, and 2 or more persons for widowed mothers with entitled children. Net worth is difference between value of selected assets and total reported debt. Equity in nonfarm homes represents owner's estimate of current value of home, less any mortgage or other debt on home. Liquid assets consist of reserve money at home, checking and savings accounts in banks, postal savings, shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions, all types of stocks and bonds, mortgages on real estate, and loans to others]

BENEFICIARY GROUP AND TYPE OF ASSET	Total ¹	None ²	\$1 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	Median (dollars)
Total aged groups:										
Net worth	100	23	10	5	4	5	4	16	33	4,920
Equity in nonfarm homes	100	51	1	5	5	8	4	19	15	710
Liquid assets	100	36	20	9	6	5	4	9	11	
Married couples:										
Net worth	100	12	7	5	4	4	5	19	45	8,780
Equity in nonfarm homes	100	35	1	6	6	9	4	26	23	4,750
Liquid assets	100	27	19	10	8	4	4	11	15	1,270
Single retired workers:										
Net worth	100	33	15	5	4	5	4	14	20	1,270
Equity in nonfarm homes	100	68	2	5	5	6	3	11	7	290
Liquid assets	100	44	21	7	5	5	3	7	7	
Aged widows:										
Net worth	100	27	9	5	3	5	2	17	32	4,430
Equity in nonfarm homes	100	55	(³)	3	3	7	2	20	15	
Liquid assets	100	39	18	9	6	5	4	7	11	590
Widowed mothers with entitled children:										
Net worth	100	32	8	6	6	4	4	15	24	2,660
Equity in nonfarm homes	100	51	1	3	3	9	2	16	15	
Liquid assets	100	51	24	6	4	2	2	5	5	

¹ Includes "not ascertained," not shown separately.

² For this class, net worth includes negative and zero net worth. ³ Less than one-tenth of one percent.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1959.

No. 350. OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTED BENEFICIARY GROUPS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND INDEPENDENT MONEY RETIREMENT INCOME: 1957

[See headline, table 349. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Money income represents cash receipts from all sources except sale of property, tax refunds, large cash gifts, lump-sum inheritances and insurance payments, and cash contributions by relatives within the household. Includes, where the amount was known, the value of bills (except medical bills) paid by relatives outside the household. Independent money retirement income represents 12 months OASI benefits and money income received during survey year from employer, union, and veterans pension; rents, interest, dividends, and annuities; and income from trust funds and from other reasonably permanent independent sources]

BENEFICIARY GROUP	Total	\$1 to \$599	\$600 to \$899	\$900 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$1,799	\$1,800 to \$2,099	\$2,100 to \$2,399	\$2,400 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Median (dollars)
Total aged groups.....	100	8	16	13	22	8	7	9	12	5	1,510
Married couples.....	100	1	4	8	22	10	10	14	21	10	2,250
Single retired workers.....	100	11	24	18	24	7	5	5	5	2	1,140
Aged widows.....	100	21	31	17	17	4	2	3	2	3	880
Widowed mothers with entitled children.....	100	(²)	2	4	15	7	9	16	36	11	2,830
INDEPENDENT MONEY RETIREMENT INCOME											
Total aged groups.....	100	21	21	14	21	7	5	5	5	2	1,090
Married couples.....	100	9	9	14	29	11	8	8	9	3	1,580
Single retired workers.....	100	28	29	16	16	3	3	2	2	1	830
Aged widows.....	100	37	33	11	11	2	2	2	1	2	720
Widowed mothers with entitled children.....	100	3	9	12	29	13	8	15	9	2	1,730

¹ Group "\$1 to \$599" includes persons with negative income because of negative earnings in self-employment.

² Less than one-tenth of one percent.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1958.

No. 351. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED, AND WORKERS AND EARNINGS UNDER COVERED EMPLOYMENT: 1937 TO 1959

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii, and beginning 1952, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Beginning 1955, estimates of employment and earnings are preliminary; they include self-employment on an annual but not quarterly basis after 1950. Excludes joint coverage under the railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120. Corrected to January 1960]

YEAR OR QUARTER	Social security accounts established ¹	COVERED EMPLOYMENT				
		Workers during period ²	All earnings ³		Taxable earnings ⁴	
			Total	Average per worker	Total	Average per reported worker ⁵
	1,000	1,000	\$1,000,000	Dollars	\$1,000,000	Dollars
1937.....	37,139	32,904	32,770	996	29,615	900
1940.....	5,227	35,393	35,668	1,008	32,974	932
1945.....	3,321	46,392	71,560	1,543	62,945	1,357
1950.....	2,891	48,283	109,804	2,274	87,498	1,812
1952.....	4,363	59,576	161,000	2,700	128,724	2,161
1953.....	3,464	60,839	173,000	2,840	136,003	2,235
1954.....	2,743	59,610	172,000	2,890	133,588	2,241
1955.....	4,323	65,148	195,000	2,990	157,772	2,421
1956.....	4,376	67,800	214,000	3,160	170,689	2,520
1957.....	3,639	71,000	232,000	3,270	181,300	2,550
1958.....	2,919	70,000	232,000	3,310	181,000	2,590
January-March ⁷	609	52,000	49,000	940	47,600	920
April-June ⁷	882	53,500	50,000	930	45,700	860
July-September ⁷	846	55,000	51,000	930	39,100	740
October-December ⁷	582	55,000	53,000	960	29,800	630
1959: January-March ⁷	617	53,000	51,000	960	50,000	940

¹ As of Nov. 27, 1959, 131.5 million account numbers had been issued under the social security system and 2.8 million under the railroad retirement system.

² Includes workers with earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 4.

³ Includes earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 4.

⁴ Excludes earnings in excess of taxable limit. Annual limit on taxable earnings was \$3,000 through 1950; \$3,600 for 1951-1954; \$4,200 for 1955-1958; and \$4,800 beginning 1959.

⁵ A worker is not reported for a quarter if he has attained the annual taxable limit in an earlier quarter.

⁶ Includes 17,202,000 accounts established in 1936.

⁷ Quarterly covered employment excludes agricultural labor.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 352. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—LABOR FORCE, BY EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1958

(In millions of persons 14 years old and over. As of December. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Labor force and employed totals represent civilian only for 1950 to 1956; thereafter, include Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 46-50, for civilians only)

EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Labor force, total.....	62.5	66.6	67.0	70.5	70.7
Unemployed.....	2.2	2.4	2.5	3.4	4.1
Employed.....	60.3	64.2	64.6	67.1	66.6
Covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ¹	36.5	51.7	52.8	55.8	55.6
Covered under 1939 act.....	36.5	38.7	30.5	38.8	38.4
Additional coverage under 1950, 1954, and 1956 amendments.....		12.9	13.4	17.0	17.2
Jointly covered by railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance ²		1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
Not covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	23.8	11.2	10.5	10.2	10.0
Federal, State, and local governments.....	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.5
Agriculture.....	5.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Wage and salary workers.....	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Self-employed.....	3.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Domestic service.....	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Unpaid family workers.....	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Agricultural.....	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Nonagricultural.....	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other ³	9.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.0

¹ Beginning 1955, excludes employees of State and local governments and nonprofit organizations and ministers who were not actually covered although eligible for coverage.

² Under the 1961 amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act, earnings in railroad service are credited toward benefits under both railroad and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs.

³ Beginning 1955, includes noncovered workers in the following partially covered industries: Nonagricultural self-employment; educational institutions and agencies; medical and health services; religious, charitable, and membership organizations; and forestry and fishing. In 1950, also includes noncovered workers in railroad and railway express companies and in banks and trust companies.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, Annual Supplement.

No. 353. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—ESTIMATED COVERAGE, CONTRIBUTIONS, RESERVES, BENEFICIARIES, AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1958.

(Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes pay-as-you-go, multi-employer, and union-administered plans, and those of nonprofit organizations and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500)

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Coverage ^{1,2}.....1,000.....	4,100	6,400	9,800	13,200	14,200	15,400	16,800	18,200	19,000
Insured plans.....do.....			2,600	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,400	4,500
Noninsured plans.....do.....			7,200	9,800	10,600	11,600	12,800	13,800	14,500
Contributions:									
Employer.....mil. dol.....	180	830	1,750	2,930	2,930	3,190	3,490	3,900	3,970
Insured plans.....do.....			720	1,010	1,030	1,100	1,110	1,230	1,270
Noninsured plans.....do.....			1,030	1,920	1,900	2,090	2,380	2,670	2,700
Employee.....do.....	130	160	330	480	510	550	610	680	710
Insured plans.....do.....			200	260	270	280	290	300	310
Noninsured plans.....do.....			130	220	240	270	320	380	400
Number of monthly beneficiaries ¹.....1,000.....	160	310	450	750	880	990	1,110	1,250	1,410
Insured plans.....do.....			150	230	270	300	340	380	440
Noninsured plans.....do.....			300	520	610	690	770	870	970
Amount of benefit payments ³.....mil. dol.....	140	220	380	620	720	860	1,010	1,150	1,300
Insured plans.....do.....			90	150	170	200	230	260	300
Noninsured plans ³.....do.....			290	470	550	660	780	890	1,000
Reserves ¹.....bil. dol.....	2.4	5.4	11.7	19.8	23.1	26.5	30.3	34.8	39.3
Insured plans.....do.....			5.6	8.8	10.0	11.2	12.4	14.0	15.5
Noninsured plans.....do.....			6.1	11.0	13.1	15.3	17.9	20.8	23.8

¹ As of end of year.

² Excludes annuitants.

³ Includes refunds to employees and their survivors; also lump-sums under deferred profit-sharing plans.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, March 1960.

No. 354. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1959

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136. Corrected to February 1960]

ITEM AND YEAR	Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's ¹	Child's ²	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability ³
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, END OF YEAR								
Number:								
1940.....	222,488	112,331	29,749	54,648	4,437	20,499	824	-----
1945.....	1,288,107	518,234	159,168	390,134	93,781	120,581	6,209	-----
1950.....	3,477,243	1,770,984	508,350	699,703	314,189	169,438	14,579	-----
1955.....	7,960,616	4,473,971	1,191,963	1,276,240	701,860	291,916	25,166	-----
1956.....	9,128,121	5,112,430	1,433,507	1,840,995	913,069	301,240	26,880	-----
1957.....	11,128,897	6,197,532	1,827,048	1,602,077	1,095,137	328,309	28,944	149,850
1958.....	12,430,234	6,920,677	2,031,091	1,624,135	1,232,583	353,964	30,065	237,719
1959.....	13,703,918	7,525,628	2,208,017	1,831,548	1,393,587	376,145	34,560	334,443
Total monthly amount (1,000):								
1940.....	\$4,070	\$2,539	\$361	\$668	\$90	\$402	\$11	-----
1945.....	23,801	12,538	2,040	4,858	1,893	2,391	81	-----
1950.....	126,857	77,678	11,995	19,366	11,481	5,801	535	-----
1955.....	411,613	276,942	39,416	46,444	34,152	13,403	1,257	-----
1956.....	482,593	322,537	48,326	50,324	45,780	14,262	1,365	-----
1957.....	606,456	400,260	62,802	57,952	55,944	16,102	1,501	\$10,904
1958.....	697,529	459,201	71,230	64,130	63,977	17,837	1,538	19,516
1959.....	845,144	547,749	84,264	80,716	79,047	21,679	2,034	29,765
Average monthly benefit:								
1940.....	\$22.60	\$12.13	\$12.22	\$12.22	\$20.28	\$19.61	\$13.09	-----
1945.....	24.19	12.82	12.82	12.45	20.19	19.83	13.05	-----
1950.....	43.86	23.60	26.68	27.68	36.54	34.24	36.70	-----
1955.....	61.90	33.07	36.39	36.39	48.69	45.91	49.93	-----
1956.....	68.09	33.71	37.53	37.53	50.14	47.35	50.78	-----
1957.....	64.68	34.37	38.58	38.58	51.08	49.05	51.87	\$72.76
1958.....	66.35	35.07	39.49	39.49	51.90	50.53	52.83	82.10
1959.....	72.78	38.16	44.07	44.07	56.72	57.37	58.86	89.00
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR⁴								
Number:								
1940.....	254,984	132,335	34,555	59,382	4,600	23,260	852	-----
1945.....	462,463	185,174	63,068	127,614	29,844	55,108	1,755	-----
1950 (1939 amendments).....	384,334	183,223	66,635	67,790	40,681	24,695	1,420	-----
1950 (1950 amendments).....	578,294	355,908	96,083	54,911	26,054	16,506	832	-----
1955.....	1,657,773	909,853	285,915	238,795	140,624	76,018	3,538	-----
1956.....	1,855,296	934,033	384,502	211,783	253,524	67,475	3,919	-----
1957.....	2,532,344	1,424,975	578,012	313,163	244,633	83,172	4,585	178,802
1958.....	2,423,465	1,041,698	379,473	285,782	199,320	81,467	3,373	131,382
1959.....	2,601,815	1,089,769	444,783	420,924	252,642	102,049	7,796	177,852
Total monthly amount (1,000):								
1940.....	\$4,710	\$3,005	\$420	\$725	\$94	\$456	\$11	-----
1945.....	8,805	4,650	822	1,614	602	1,094	23	-----
1950 (1939 amendments).....	8,749	5,318	1,002	970	881	557	21	-----
1950 (1950 amendments).....	17,485	12,761	1,894	1,253	961	585	31	-----
1955.....	93,906	63,452	10,321	8,919	6,984	4,035	194	-----
1956.....	102,105	62,913	13,274	8,324	13,615	3,759	220	-----
1957.....	161,900	96,311	19,790	12,184	13,188	5,010	267	\$14,551
1958.....	129,844	77,568	13,836	11,365	11,069	4,689	206	11,120
1959.....	163,604	88,774	17,529	18,362	15,392	6,686	526	16,333
Average monthly benefit:								
1940.....	\$22.71	\$12.15	\$12.20	\$12.20	\$20.36	\$19.60	\$13.09	-----
1945.....	25.11	13.03	12.66	12.66	20.17	19.85	13.11	-----
1950 (1939 amendments).....	29.02	15.03	14.32	14.32	21.66	22.65	14.79	-----
1950 (1950 amendments).....	33.24	19.71	22.82	22.82	36.88	35.44	37.26	-----
1955.....	69.74	35.72	37.35	37.35	49.67	53.08	54.73	-----
1956.....	67.36	34.52	39.31	39.31	53.70	55.71	56.16	-----
1957.....	67.59	34.24	38.91	38.91	53.91	56.82	58.18	\$81.38
1958.....	74.47	36.46	39.60	39.60	55.53	57.56	61.07	84.64
1959.....	81.46	39.41	43.01	43.01	60.93	65.52	67.49	91.84

¹ Beginning 1958, includes benefits payable to wives or husbands of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.
² Beginning 1957, includes benefits payable to disabled persons aged 18 or over (dependent children of deceased or retired workers) whose disability began before age 18; beginning 1958, also includes benefits payable to dependent children of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries, including disabled children aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18.
³ Beginning July 1957, payable to disabled workers aged 50-64; effective for months beginning August 1958, disability benefits are not offset by other benefits payable because of disability.
⁴ Represents new entitlements.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 355. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—FAMILIES RECEIVING MONTHLY BENEFITS AND AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT, FOR SELECTED FAMILY GROUPS: 1940 TO 1958

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Number in current-payment status at end of year except as noted. Estimated for 1940; based on sample thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 137-148*]

YEAR	RETIRED-WORKER FAMILIES					SURVIVORS FAMILIES						
	Worker only			Worker and aged wife ¹	Worker, young wife and 1 child ²	Aged widows	Widowed mother and children			Children only		1 aged dependent parent
	Total	Male	Female				1 child	2 children	3 children or more	1 child	2 children	
FAMILIES (1,000)												
1940	78	65	12	30		4	10	6	3	3	2	1
1945	340	278	71	169		94	62	35	19	51	23	5
1950	1,240	939	301	498		314	82	53	33	115	47	13
1955	3,266	2,064	1,212	1,128		5	700	86	80	210	86	22
1956	3,602	2,133	1,528	1,359		38	612	128	88	83	90	24
1957	4,344	2,361	1,983	1,726		81	1,089	142	97	92	248	97
1958 ³	4,872	2,587	2,285	1,902		92	1,224	156	105	99	261	100
AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT												
1940	\$22.10	\$22.80	\$18.40	\$36.40		\$20.30	\$33.00	\$47.10	\$51.30	\$13.00	\$25.10	\$13.20
1945	23.50	24.50	19.50	38.50		20.20	34.10	47.70	50.40	12.90	24.70	13.20
1950	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	\$68.40	36.50	70.90	93.90	92.40	35.20	60.00	36.80
1955	59.10	64.60	49.80	103.60	122.80	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20	48.20	82.70	50.10
1956	59.90	66.10	51.10	105.90	127.80	50.10	109.90	141.00	138.70	49.20	84.70	51.00
1957	60.90	68.30	52.20	108.40	127.10	51.10	114.00	146.30	144.80	50.50	86.90	52.20
1958 ³	62.60	70.70	53.60	111.20	132.50	51.90	116.50	161.60	150.70	51.80	88.90	53.30

¹ Wife aged 65 or over; beginning 1956, includes wife aged 62 to 64 with no entitled children in her care.

² Wife under age 65 with 1 or more children in her care.

³ As of end of November.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, Annual Statistical Supplement.

No. 356. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—WORKERS ELIGIBLE TO RETIRE AND RETIRED WORKERS RECEIVING BENEFITS, BY SEX AND AGE: 1940 TO 1958

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 149-161*]

YEAR	WORKERS ELIGIBLE TO RETIRE DURING YEAR ¹						RETIRED WORKERS RECEIVING BENEFITS AT END OF YEAR ²				
	Total (1,000)	Average age	Percent aged—				Total (1,000)	Average age	Percent aged—		
			65 years ³	66 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 and over			65 to 69 years ³	70 to 74 years	75 and over
MALE											
1940	127	68.2	17.9	57.8	16.6	7.6	90	68.8	74.4	17.4	8.2
1945	180	69.4	17.0	42.7	27.9	12.4	447	71.7	39.9	40.2	19.8
1950	643	69.0	22.8	43.1	21.2	12.9	1,460	72.2	39.1	33.7	27.3
1955	604	68.2	38.2	30.3	25.5	6.1	3,252	72.7	35.7	34.8	20.5
1956	789	69.0	32.2	30.8	24.3	12.7	3,572	72.9	34.2	35.2	30.6
1957	715	67.8	41.6	33.2	18.9	6.3	4,198	72.9	34.0	34.2	30.9
1958	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	4,617	73.0	33.9	34.3	31.8
FEMALE³											
1940	16	67.5	21.9	61.1	12.7	4.4	13	68.1	82.6	12.8	4.5
1945	21	68.4	26.4	43.7	23.6	7.3	71	70.8	47.1	40.0	12.8
1950	204	68.1	24.0	50.4	19.8	5.8	302	71.1	48.4	32.9	18.7
1955	280	67.4	47.6	30.0	17.6	4.8	1,222	71.3	47.8	32.3	19.8
1956	588	65.6	73.9	14.5	7.9	3.7	1,540	70.9	49.8	30.7	19.5
1957	393	65.5	65.9	10.7	9.8	4.5	1,999	70.5	53.0	28.2	18.9
1958	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	2,303	70.7	51.3	28.7	20.0

¹ Age on birthday in year of entitlement.

² Age at birthday in stated year. 1958 data are as of end of November.

³ Beginning 1956, includes women 62 to 64 years old.

⁴ Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, Annual Statistical Supplement.

OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

273

No. 357. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[As of June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL		OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE ¹		DISABILITY INSURANCE ¹	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
Total²	13,181,980	\$805,545,261	12,820,164	\$778,404,029	361,216	\$27,141,232
Alabama.....	202,876	9,979,110	194,312	9,428,797	8,564	550,313
Alaska.....	5,655	322,331	5,539	314,372	116	7,959
Arizona.....	69,501	4,200,713	66,621	3,969,625	2,880	231,088
Arkansas.....	138,669	6,699,970	134,140	6,409,255	4,559	290,715
California.....	1,023,561	65,192,299	999,556	63,171,380	24,005	2,020,919
Colorado.....	108,991	6,536,310	106,866	6,373,694	2,125	162,616
Connecticut.....	203,841	14,137,950	198,689	13,708,972	5,152	428,978
Delaware.....	20,138	1,844,573	28,405	1,784,234	733	60,339
District of Columbia.....	44,438	2,659,111	43,231	2,563,720	1,207	95,391
Florida.....	408,565	25,663,222	396,354	24,703,366	12,211	959,856
Georgia.....	212,084	10,576,834	203,071	9,980,778	9,013	587,056
Hawaii.....	27,078	1,521,862	26,252	1,459,620	826	62,242
Idaho.....	48,291	2,843,359	47,506	2,783,239	785	60,120
Illinois.....	761,074	50,111,866	743,064	48,629,846	18,010	1,482,020
Indiana.....	378,700	23,633,611	369,263	22,901,945	9,437	731,666
Iowa.....	236,883	14,185,052	232,884	13,891,500	3,999	293,552
Kansas.....	171,516	9,936,102	168,232	9,693,692	3,284	242,410
Kentucky.....	240,503	12,405,343	230,631	11,839,818	9,872	505,525
Louisiana.....	156,056	8,143,695	149,720	7,722,909	6,336	420,786
Maine.....	94,002	5,445,749	91,518	5,272,916	2,484	172,833
Maryland.....	173,173	10,539,749	168,455	10,172,330	4,718	367,419
Massachusetts.....	466,984	30,715,854	454,700	29,776,889	12,284	938,965
Michigan.....	561,838	37,637,555	543,370	36,557,707	13,488	1,120,348
Minnesota.....	260,340	15,781,784	256,175	15,467,500	4,165	314,284
Mississippi.....	134,921	5,993,983	130,776	5,734,866	4,145	259,117
Missouri.....	358,737	21,387,291	349,956	20,730,281	8,781	657,010
Montana.....	52,405	3,244,403	51,269	3,159,811	1,136	84,592
Nebraska.....	116,397	6,736,613	114,535	6,649,607	1,862	137,005
Nevada.....	13,646	872,827	13,280	842,850	366	29,977
New Hampshire.....	57,829	3,502,256	56,559	3,455,437	1,270	96,819
New Jersey.....	475,424	32,371,747	463,834	31,398,686	11,590	973,061
New Mexico.....	38,829	1,979,245	37,632	1,905,501	1,147	73,744
New York.....	1,365,809	90,661,466	1,330,361	87,793,796	35,448	2,857,670
North Carolina.....	272,171	13,480,789	260,989	12,758,008	11,182	722,781
North Dakota.....	42,769	2,487,629	42,358	2,459,729	411	27,900
Ohio.....	721,912	46,869,534	703,150	45,362,573	18,762	1,506,961
Oklahoma.....	157,984	8,715,877	153,784	8,405,359	4,200	310,518
Oregon.....	156,294	9,348,367	153,185	9,604,934	3,109	242,433
Pennsylvania.....	956,977	62,029,936	926,491	59,681,996	30,486	2,347,940
Rhode Island.....	80,162	5,203,925	77,765	5,018,487	2,397	185,438
South Carolina.....	129,106	6,252,874	123,655	5,901,508	5,451	351,366
South Dakota.....	52,028	2,982,500	51,336	2,937,084	692	45,416
Tennessee.....	231,771	11,474,109	223,944	10,946,425	8,277	527,684
Texas.....	507,464	27,349,741	492,782	26,306,291	14,682	1,043,450
Utah.....	49,720	3,028,014	48,862	2,961,926	858	66,088
Vermont.....	35,741	2,086,962	34,735	2,015,421	1,006	71,541
Virginia.....	237,871	12,610,335	228,264	11,981,584	9,607	628,751
Washington.....	255,628	14,424,353	220,386	13,998,182	5,242	426,171
West Virginia.....	126,811	9,298,145	126,718	9,278,417	10,093	619,728
Wisconsin.....	332,360	20,782,124	325,524	20,247,001	6,836	535,123
Wyoming.....	19,758	1,196,049	19,377	1,166,671	381	29,378
Puerto Rico.....	81,174	2,610,476	80,532	2,585,077	642	25,399
Virgin Islands.....	899	36,678	894	36,210	5	468
Foreign.....	84,976	5,163,009	84,077	5,083,207	899	79,802

¹ Benefits under the old-age and survivors insurance part of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program are payable from the OASI trust fund to old-age insurance (retired worker) beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers. Benefits under the disability insurance part of the program are payable from the DI trust fund to disability insurance (disabled worker) beneficiaries and, beginning September 1958, to their dependents.

² Distribution by State or other area estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 358. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT-PAYMENTS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE ¹					DISABILITY INSURANCE ¹			
		Total	Monthly benefits ²			Lump-sum death pay-ments ³	Monthly benefits ²			
			Old-age	Supple-mentary	Survivor		Total	Dis-ability	Supple-mentary	
Total.....	9,388,378	9,049,147	6,041,417	979,016	1,879,089	149,625	339,231	311,105	28,126	
Ala.....	116,815	109,997	64,694	12,230	31,171	1,902	6,818	6,038	780	
Alaska.....	3,746	3,647	2,366	181	1,017	83	99	92	7	
Ariz.....	48,834	45,942	29,395	4,674	11,107	766	2,892	2,661	231	
Ark.....	78,017	74,412	48,744	9,263	15,498	907	3,605	3,205	400	
Calif.....	759,137	739,709	508,208	70,807	143,586	11,608	28,428	23,909	1,519	
Colo.....	76,033	73,908	49,912	8,175	14,762	1,149	2,035	1,876	159	
Conn.....	164,730	159,847	109,646	15,974	31,134	2,593	5,383	5,015	368	
Del.....	21,600	20,848	13,913	2,083	4,417	435	758	708	50	
D.C.....	31,416	30,208	20,855	2,253	6,444	656	1,208	1,167	41	
Fla.....	298,078	286,055	202,428	33,105	46,915	3,607	12,023	11,090	933	
Ga.....	123,917	116,580	69,980	11,652	32,847	2,101	7,337	6,733	604	
Hawaii.....	17,729	16,952	11,219	1,519	3,952	262	777	710	67	
Idaho.....	32,855	32,084	21,833	3,014	5,850	477	751	687	64	
Ill.....	583,894	565,154	382,327	59,738	112,660	10,429	18,560	17,570	1,080	
Ind.....	274,794	265,077	173,592	30,951	51,787	4,347	9,117	8,268	849	
Iowa.....	164,287	160,582	112,332	20,998	24,848	2,404	3,655	3,308	347	
Kans.....	115,484	112,462	77,571	14,488	18,782	1,621	3,022	2,739	283	
Ky.....	144,914	137,998	87,625	16,062	31,557	2,154	6,916	5,805	1,111	
La.....	95,256	90,015	51,784	9,124	27,274	1,833	5,241	4,737	504	
Maine.....	63,476	61,321	42,366	6,136	11,906	913	2,155	1,958	197	
Md.....	123,581	118,970	75,628	11,395	29,391	2,556	4,611	4,294	317	
Mass.....	358,743	346,996	239,938	33,431	68,086	5,541	11,747	10,804	943	
Mich.....	438,331	424,134	277,904	48,604	90,762	6,864	14,197	13,311	886	
Minn.....	183,208	179,289	124,165	21,497	31,073	2,554	3,919	3,565	354	
Miss.....	70,339	67,118	42,724	7,796	15,589	1,009	3,221	2,892	329	
Mo.....	249,308	241,069	166,337	27,703	43,257	3,772	8,239	7,653	586	
Mont.....	37,545	36,494	25,012	4,192	6,732	558	1,051	942	109	
Nebr.....	78,943	77,229	54,652	10,076	11,411	1,090	1,714	1,576	138	
Nev.....	10,287	9,863	6,730	733	2,164	246	374	343	31	
N.H.....	41,541	40,327	28,453	3,802	7,425	647	1,214	1,122	92	
N.J.....	378,068	365,829	245,050	37,653	76,645	6,481	12,239	11,494	745	
N.Mex.....	23,066	22,158	12,992	2,396	6,353	417	908	781	127	
N.Y.....	1,057,522	1,021,608	705,262	100,232	198,327	17,787	35,914	33,720	2,194	
N.C.....	183,326	179,313	91,828	16,181	38,671	2,633	9,013	8,194	819	
N. Dak.....	28,627	28,280	19,788	3,866	4,195	431	347	312	35	
Ohio.....	546,493	527,604	345,419	60,300	113,078	8,807	18,859	17,389	1,470	
Okla.....	101,544	97,670	63,455	11,901	20,718	1,496	3,874	3,533	341	
Oreg.....	114,322	111,286	79,439	11,468	18,832	1,547	3,036	2,763	273	
Pa.....	722,989	693,702	448,792	76,993	155,927	11,990	29,287	26,629	2,658	
R.I.....	60,815	58,487	40,704	5,486	11,308	989	2,328	2,168	160	
S.C.....	73,650	69,264	40,339	6,751	20,778	1,306	4,386	4,003	383	
S. Dak.....	34,076	34,115	23,792	4,606	5,230	487	561	493	68	
Tenn.....	134,444	127,909	80,264	14,465	30,982	2,198	6,535	5,779	756	
Tex.....	319,850	306,820	190,121	35,014	76,012	5,673	13,030	11,912	1,118	
Utah.....	35,122	34,303	21,536	4,214	8,041	512	819	727	92	
Vt.....	24,333	23,444	15,995	2,516	4,572	361	894	817	77	
Va.....	148,091	140,303	86,826	14,723	36,006	2,748	7,788	6,895	893	
Wash.....	167,374	162,035	113,750	16,942	29,058	2,285	5,339	4,938	401	
W. Va.....	108,289	100,777	59,324	12,106	27,885	1,462	7,512	6,955	1,457	
Wis.....	241,320	234,634	159,864	27,900	43,180	3,690	6,868	6,121	565	
Wyo.....	13,869	13,501	9,252	1,427	2,577	245	306	335	33	
Puerto Rico.....	30,554	30,222	19,941	3,592	6,309	380	332	277	55	
Virgin Is.....	417	274	42	94	7	7	6	6	-----	
Foreign.....	58,002	56,989	40,077	5,586	10,907	419	1,013	986	27	

¹ Benefits under the old-age and survivors insurance part of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program are payable from the OASI trust fund to old-age insurance (retired worker) beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers. Benefits under the disability insurance part of the program are payable from the DI trust fund to disability insurance (disabled worker) beneficiaries and, beginning September 1958, to their dependents.

² Distribution by type of benefit and by State estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to wives aged 62 or over, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, dependent aged husbands, children under age 18, and disabled children aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of old-age or disabled-worker beneficiaries. Survivor benefits are paid to aged widows, dependent aged widowers, children under age 18, disabled children aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent aged parents of deceased insured workers.

³ Distribution by State based on 10-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 359. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Corrected to February 1960. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123, for total payments]

TYPE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
Total payments	135,354	1273,885	961,094	4,968,155	7,404,023	8,575,924	10,298,363
Monthly benefits, total ²	23,521	247,758	928,354	4,855,282	7,265,241	8,443,016	10,127,068
Old-age (retired worker).....	14,761	125,788	556,896	3,252,879	4,888,437	5,566,528	6,548,005
Disability (disabled worker).....					56,675	246,201	390,485
Wife's or husband's ³	1,947	20,639	88,060	466,047	756,459	852,389	1,010,923
Child's ⁴	3,905	53,770	141,940	561,034	693,703	777,741	968,972
Widow's or widower's.....	420	20,122	88,820	396,461	652,565	757,495	920,915
Mother's.....	2,410	26,627	49,161	163,138	198,222	222,694	262,566
Parent's.....	78	912	3,477	15,724	19,180	19,968	25,202
Lump-sum.....	111,833	126,127	32,740	112,872	138,782	132,908	171,295

¹ Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000 for 1940 and \$19,000 for 1945, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940.

² Distribution by type estimated.

³ Beginning 1958, includes benefits paid to dependents of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear annually in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 360. OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 124, for total assets]

PERIOD	NET INCOME		DISBURSEMENTS				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Tax contributions ¹	Interest ²	Benefit payments	Net administrative expenses ³	Transfers to railroad retirement account ⁴	Net increase in fund	Invested in U.S. Government securities	Cash balance	Total assets
OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE TRUST FUND									
Cumulative, January 1937–December 1959	67,177	5,832	50,911	1,561	396	—1,723	19,151	990	20,141
1953.....	3,945	414	3,006	88	-----	1,265	18,291	416	18,707
1954.....	5,163	468	3,670	92	-----	1,869	19,863	713	20,576
1955.....	5,713	461	4,068	119	-----	1,087	21,102	561	21,663
1956.....	6,172	531	5,715	132	-----	856	21,531	689	22,519
1957.....	6,825	557	7,347	162	-----	—126	21,566	827	22,393
1958.....	7,566	549	8,327	194	-----	—528	20,953	911	21,864
1959.....	8,062	625	9,842	184	-----	—1,724	19,151	990	20,141
DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND									
Cumulative, January 1957–December 1959	2,558	73	762	65	—21	1,825	1,793	32	1,825
1957.....	702	7	57	3	-----	649	612	37	649
1958.....	966	25	249	12	-----	729	1,321	58	1,379
1959.....	891	41	457	50	—21	447	1,793	32	1,825

¹ Includes adjustments for (a) refund of contributions beginning in 1952 and (b) transfers during 1947–51 from general funds equivalent to additional payments arising from the extension of survivors protection to certain veterans of World War II (Social Security Act Amendments of 1946).

² Includes profits on marketable investments and annual interfund transfers of interest between the old-age and survivors insurance trust funds and the railroad retirement account (see footnote 4) and from the disability insurance trust fund to the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund on reimbursed administrative expenses.

³ Includes administrative expenses, less receipts for sale of surplus material, services, etc. Beginning 1953, includes cost of construction of an office building for the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Beginning July 1956, expenses incurred by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, under the disability insurance program, are initially charged to the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund with subsequent reimbursement from the disability insurance trust fund.

⁴ Under the Railroad Retirement Act, transfers, with interest, are made annually between the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance trust funds and the railroad retirement account to place the 2 trust funds in the position in which they would have been had railroad employment always been covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.

Source: Treasury Department; *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government* and unpublished records.

No. 361. CORPORATE PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1952 to 1958

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers all corporate pension plans except those administered by insurance companies and labor unions. Excludes plans of religious, educational, and other nonprofit organizations]

ITEM	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Assets (book value, end of year).....	8,505	10,222	12,153	14,230	16,639	19,319	22,094
Cash and deposits.....	271	313	290	343	332	368	383
U. S. Government securities.....	2,218	2,297	2,284	2,536	2,293	2,032	1,985
Corporate bonds.....	4,167	5,131	6,359	7,225	8,704	10,392	11,731
Preferred stock.....	335	397	454	510	570	611	655
Common stock.....	1,228	1,640	2,286	2,958	3,774	4,770	6,042
Own company.....	301	342	382	434	505	584	646
Other companies.....	927	1,307	1,904	2,524	3,269	4,187	5,396
Mortgages.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	146	230	313	405
Other assets.....	286	384	473	511	736	833	892
Receipts.....	1,792	2,170	2,248	2,583	2,945	3,322	3,566
Employer contribution.....	1,892	1,681	1,648	1,803	2,053	2,303	2,275
Employee contribution.....	553	176	191	222	267	316	331
Income from interest and dividends.....	247	313	409	463	558	677	800
Net profit or loss on sale of assets.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	84	49	11	67
Other income.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	12	19	15	33
Expenditures.....	270	322	365	461	557	640	733
Benefits paid out.....	263	314	357	447	544	628	706
Other expenses.....	7	8	8	14	13	12	31
Net receipts.....	1,522	1,848	1,883	2,122	2,389	2,682	2,769

¹ Not available separately, included among other items shown.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

No. 362. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT—ANNUITIES AND LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS: 1940 to 1959

[Money figures in thousands. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 261]

YEAR	ANNUITIES ¹				LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS						
	Number certified	Number terminated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated employees ²		Deceased employees ⁴		Deceased annuitants ⁵	
			Total ²	Disability		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1940.....	7,267	3,625	62,027	15,294	59,879	15,183	2,857	2,312	3,723	2,145	1,483
1945.....	12,380	5,511	85,225	23,389	82,346	900,858	62,377	16,374	7,441	3,062	2,476
1950.....	33,303	9,451	172,206	42,869	181,878	239,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1951.....	35,654	10,771	197,148	45,601	205,641	166,962	64,914	4,387	3,998	7,584	3,946
1952.....	30,990	11,935	216,232	47,964	227,448	146,714	71,038	4,308	4,347	7,575	3,582
1953.....	37,938	12,963	241,294	51,775	289,482	135,821	81,424	4,207	5,209	8,170	3,771
1954.....	41,478	13,554	269,278	56,468	324,059	123,383	88,995	3,754	5,406	7,659	3,371
1955.....	42,364	14,803	296,927	61,043	358,295	100,868	73,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1956.....	46,867	16,740	327,111	66,093	441,002	164,341	84,200	4,401	6,023	8,210	3,581
1957.....	60,848	18,709	369,313	73,074	519,654	183,583	99,288	4,454	6,656	8,404	3,712
1958.....	70,347	21,632	418,233	84,493	647,090	199,156	114,746	4,214	7,422	8,945	3,875
1959.....	80,930	23,749	475,539	92,723	723,148	143,734	95,431	4,220	7,323	8,788	3,722

¹ Through June 30, 1940, data relate entirely to employees retired voluntarily or involuntarily under various age and length-of-service requirements and to employees with at least 5 years of service who became totally disabled for the position occupied prior to eligibility for retirement. Beginning Jan. 1, 1940, certain employees may elect a joint and survivor annuity, and beginning Feb. 29, 1948, widows and minor children of deceased employees and annuitants are eligible for survivor annuities under certain conditions; number of survivor annuities in force as of June 30 increased from 26 in 1941 to 136,641 in 1959. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, employees with at least 5 years service who separate voluntarily or involuntarily prior to eligibility for retirement may obtain deferred annuity at age 62.

² Prior to 1932, excludes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

³ Due to adjustments, number in force at end of fiscal year does not in all cases equal number certified less number terminated in that year, plus number in force at end of preceding fiscal year.

⁴ Refunds of amounts to employees' credit in fund paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund.

⁵ Refunds of amounts to employees' credit paid to designated or other beneficiaries of employees who died in service or after separation.

⁶ Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated, and unexpended balances paid upon termination of survivor annuities.

⁷ Includes increases under the act of June 25, 1958 (Public Law 85-465, 85th Cong.), effective Aug. 1, 1958.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report.

No. 363. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT—EMPLOYEE ANNUITANTS AND SURVIVOR ANNUITANTS ON THE ROLL, BY RATES OF ANNUITY: 1959

[As of June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

RATES OF ANNUITY ¹	Employee annuitants	Survivor annuitants	RATES OF ANNUITY ¹		
			Employee annuitants	Survivor annuitants	
Annuitants, total	338, 898	136, 641	\$1,560 to \$1,679.....	10, 958	1, 947
Under \$120.....	233	3, 655	\$1,680 to \$1,799.....	10, 688	1, 564
\$120 to \$239.....	3, 626	14, 720	\$1,800 to \$1,919.....	11, 152	1, 180
\$240 to \$359.....	11, 490	15, 499	\$1,920 to \$2,039.....	11, 489	846
\$360 to \$479.....	15, 057	17, 699	\$2,040 to \$2,159.....	11, 157	549
\$480 to \$599.....	13, 778	15, 568	\$2,160 to \$2,279.....	22, 663	387
\$600 to \$719.....	14, 541	24, 581	\$2,280 to \$2,399.....	11, 020	330
\$720 to \$839.....	13, 256	11, 827	\$2,400 to \$2,999.....	49, 083	883
\$840 to \$959.....	13, 332	7, 589	\$3,000 to \$3,599.....	26, 264	294
\$960 to \$1,079.....	14, 092	3, 793	\$3,600 to \$4,199.....	10, 994	102
\$1,080 to \$1,199.....	13, 987	3, 840	\$4,200 to \$4,799.....	5, 735	38
\$1,200 to \$1,319.....	13, 085	3, 842	\$4,800 to \$5,399.....	2, 319	10
\$1,320 to \$1,439.....	13, 585	3, 457	\$5,400 to \$5,999.....	1, 421	2
\$1,440 to \$1,559.....	11, 640	2, 434	\$6,000 and over.....	2, 253	5

¹ Includes increases under acts of Feb. 23, 1948 (Public Law 426, 80th Cong.), July 6, 1950 (Public Law 601, 81st Cong.), July 16, 1952 (Public Law 555, 82d Cong.), Aug. 11, 1955 (Public Law 369, 84th Cong.), and June 25, 1958 (Public Law 85-465, 85th Cong.); includes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report.

No. 364. FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COVERED BY RETIREMENT SYSTEM, BY SEX, AGE, AND LENGTH OF SERVICE: 1958

[As of September 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates based on a 10-percent sample of employees under the Civil Service Retirement Act; excludes approximately 265,000 employees not covered]

AGE AND LENGTH OF SERVICE	EMPLOYEES				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Total	Male	Female
Total	2, 105, 740	1, 601, 910	503, 830	76. 1	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
By age group: ¹							
Under 20 years.....	15, 720	4, 930	10, 790	31. 4	0. 7	0. 3	2. 1
20 to 24 years.....	95, 710	48, 680	47, 030	50. 9	4. 5	3. 0	9. 3
25 to 29 years.....	178, 980	132, 830	46, 150	74. 2	8. 5	8. 3	9. 2
30 to 34 years.....	275, 410	217, 340	58, 070	78. 9	13. 1	13. 6	11. 5
35 to 39 years.....	357, 870	284, 780	73, 090	79. 6	17. 0	17. 8	14. 5
40 to 44 years.....	331, 190	263, 190	68, 000	79. 5	15. 7	16. 4	13. 5
45 to 49 years.....	278, 310	214, 400	63, 910	77. 0	13. 2	13. 4	12. 7
50 to 54 years.....	224, 240	168, 340	55, 900	75. 1	10. 6	10. 5	11. 1
55 to 59 years.....	162, 700	119, 670	43, 030	73. 6	7. 7	7. 5	8. 5
60 to 64 years.....	130, 130	103, 260	26, 870	79. 4	6. 2	6. 4	5. 3
65 to 69 years.....	50, 510	40, 370	10, 140	79. 9	2. 4	2. 5	2. 0
70 to 74 years.....	4, 310	3, 540	770	82. 1	0. 2	0. 2	0. 2
75 years and over.....	660	580	80	87. 9	(²)	(²)	(²)
By length of service group: ³							
Under 5 years.....	319, 100	177, 630	141, 470	55. 7	15. 2	11. 1	28. 1
5 to 9 years.....	458, 270	332, 740	125, 530	72. 6	21. 8	20. 8	24. 9
10 to 14 years.....	493, 200	394, 250	98, 950	79. 9	23. 4	24. 6	19. 6
15 to 19 years.....	510, 130	413, 150	96, 980	81. 0	24. 2	25. 8	19. 2
20 to 24 years.....	161, 020	137, 690	23, 330	85. 5	7. 6	8. 6	4. 6
25 to 29 years.....	71, 520	62, 220	9, 300	87. 0	3. 4	3. 9	1. 8
30 to 34 years.....	50, 240	46, 200	4, 040	92. 0	2. 4	2. 9	0. 8
35 to 39 years.....	29, 390	26, 840	2, 550	91. 3	1. 4	1. 7	0. 5
40 to 44 years.....	11, 290	9, 710	1, 580	86. 0	0. 5	0. 6	0. 3
45 to 49 years.....	1, 510	1, 410	100	93. 4	0. 1	0. 1	(²)
50 years and over.....	70	70	---	100. 0	(²)	(²)	---

¹ Average age for all employees, 42.5 years; for males, 42.9 years; for females, 41.2 years.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

³ Average length of service for all employees, 12.8 years; for males, 13.8 years; for females, 9.9 years.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Federal Employment Statistics Bulletin*, February 1959.

No. 365. STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, BY COVERAGE CLASS OF SYSTEMS: 1957

[Last month of fiscal year, except as noted. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member-ship	RECURRENT BENEFITS			ASSETS, END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries	Amount (\$1,000)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
Total	2,205	4,021,468	522,434	60,388	\$116	12,834	\$3,191
General coverage systems	445	2,223,369	216,645	20,419	94	6,615	2,978
State-administered:							
State employees only.....	12	371,432	26,676	2,458	92	735	1,978
State and local employees.....	15	802,464	66,074	5,112	77	2,282	2,843
State employees and local nonschool employees.....	8	290,280	25,785	1,975	77	578	1,990
State employees and local school employees.....	4	90,031	6,516	489	75	155	1,721
Local government employees, other than teachers.....	6	81,934	7,859	535	68	149	1,817
Locally administered:							
Municipalities.....	242	438,353	65,647	7,791	119	2,221	5,067
Counties.....	103	134,953	16,230	1,843	114	467	3,460
Townships.....	55	13,922	1,858	216	116	29	2,067
Limited coverage systems	1,760	1,798,099	305,789	39,969	131	6,219	3,459
Covering school employees.....	31	632,933	66,112	7,736	117	1,952	3,084
State-administered.....	12	541,616	48,956	5,738	117	1,575	2,908
Locally administered.....	19	91,317	17,156	1,998	116	377	4,127
Covering teachers only.....	37	854,748	108,837	15,188	140	3,264	3,818
State-administered.....	26	794,847	89,208	11,775	132	2,357	2,965
Locally administered.....	12	59,901	19,629	3,413	174	907	15,137
Covering police and firemen.....	1,594	209,937	101,420	13,987	138	649	3,093
Police only.....	768	94,214	46,897	6,386	136	297	3,155
State-administered.....	22	13,521	1,461	190	130	30	2,902
Locally administered.....	746	80,693	45,436	6,196	136	258	3,107
Firemen only.....	675	62,861	32,276	4,157	129	168	2,676
State-administered.....	5	3,569	319	29	91	5	1,337
Locally administered.....	670	59,292	31,957	4,128	129	163	2,756
Police and firemen (combined system).....	151	52,862	22,247	3,444	155	184	3,478
State-administered.....	2	14,837	7,772	939	121	71	4,753
Locally administered.....	149	38,025	14,475	2,505	173	113	2,980
Other limited coverage systems.....	98	100,481	29,420	3,058	104	355	3,529
State-administered.....	36	31,740	3,222	521	162	106	3,335
Locally administered.....	62	68,741	26,198	2,537	97	249	3,619

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1957 Census of Governments, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

No. 366. FINANCES OF STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC-EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1944 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Fiscal-year data. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	RECEIPTS					PAYMENTS				Assets, end of fiscal year
	Total	Em- ployee contri- butions	Government contributions		Earnings on invest- ments	Total	Bene- fits	With- drawals	Other	
			State	Local						
1944.....	195	75	50	26	42	70	49	19	2	1,242
1945.....	220	89	64	22	45	75	52	21	2	1,390
1946.....	266	110	72	36	47	91	60	28	3	1,607
1947.....	317	145	86	38	48	105	71	32	3	1,790
1948.....	424	182	127	61	53	121	83	34	4	2,093
1949.....	501	222	143	74	62	142	95	40	7	2,437
1950.....	609	260	180	98	70	166	110	46	10	2,871
1951.....	724	311	211	118	84	209	139	61	8	3,441
1952.....	842	350	263	123	105	256	160	87	10	4,013
1953.....	917	399	282	116	120	302	186	105	10	4,638
1954.....	1,109	449	352	166	142	364	226	129	9	5,371
1955.....	1,172	493	355	177	166	383	256	118	9	6,159
1956.....	1,316	542	397	185	192	446	291	146	9	7,081
1957.....	1,504	607	441	231	224	522	357	154	11	8,050
1958.....	1,785	712	531	253	259	603	419	168	16	9,249

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Compendium of State Government Finances*.

No. 367. RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS, BY CLASS: 1940 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Average number of employees.....1,000--	1,177	1,682	1,360	1,222	1,252	1,186	1,063	970
NUMBER OF BENEFITS								
Monthly benefits awarded.....	25,257	21,827	64,814	105,794	88,884	82,913	91,889	93,663
Retirement benefits ¹	23,430	20,774	37,590	38,205	38,203	37,312	42,058	44,382
Spouse benefits ²				20,689	19,971	19,519	21,257	21,310
Survivor benefits.....	1,827	1,053	27,224	46,900	30,710	26,082	28,574	27,971
Monthly benefits terminated.....	13,179	14,590	33,300	53,170	54,701	56,041	60,479	58,354
Retirement benefits ¹	11,863	13,673	20,742	22,977	24,237	25,058	27,447	25,543
Spouse benefits ²				13,040	13,093	14,136	14,780	15,018
Survivor benefits.....	1,316	917	12,558	17,153	17,371	16,847	18,252	17,793
Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year.....	144,290	171,452	387,329	614,723	651,297	678,752	710,403	746,251
Retirement benefits ¹	141,224	167,076	250,733	309,724	323,385	335,556	350,043	368,833
Spouse benefits ²				106,576	113,769	119,185	125,939	132,137
Survivor benefits.....	3,066	4,376	136,596	198,423	214,143	224,011	234,421	245,281
Lump-sum death benefits awarded, total.....	13,370	20,195	34,072	24,754	23,889	21,147	24,490	23,124
AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000)								
Total.....	114,025	142,528	301,542	549,644	600,677	678,022	721,428	781,033
Retirement benefits ¹	110,505	133,013	248,173	375,518	396,353	454,987	481,714	518,576
Spouse benefits ²				48,972	61,564	68,751	72,450	80,546
Survivor benefits:								
Monthly.....	1,408	1,768	41,644	109,564	127,319	139,109	148,930	163,768
Lump-sum.....	2,112	7,747	11,725	15,590	15,441	15,174	18,335	18,142

¹ Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners.

² Prior to 1955, included with retirement benefits.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 368. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS BENEFITS—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1940 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Applica- tions re- ceived ¹	Claims received	BENEFIT PAYMENTS		Amount of benefits ³ (\$1,000)	Number of benefici- aries	Accounts exhausted
			Number	Average amount ²			
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
1940.....	210,823	1,441,213	(4)	(4)	14,810	161,000	29,298
1945.....	8,959	34,874	27,547	26.47	728	6,000	626
1950.....	562,294	3,730,733	3,475,121	32.72	113,769	506,000	83,131
1953.....	264,241	1,305,250	1,202,338	45.26	53,840	224,000	15,354
1954.....	315,890	2,118,103	1,980,737	48.68	95,541	265,000	34,340
1955.....	370,679	2,784,679	2,594,019	59.06	152,668	320,000	76,531
1956.....	177,380	1,122,973	1,021,611	54.98	55,456	149,000	21,859
1957.....	279,219	1,552,942	1,434,468	58.23	83,154	221,000	28,049
1958.....	391,163	2,746,247	2,595,492	65.42	169,214	312,000	67,298
1959.....	264,650	2,764,721	2,635,604	67.12	193,118	300,000	89,921
SICKNESS BENEFITS (including maternity benefits)							
1950.....	197,023	896,024	851,780	41.16	29,487	160,000	22,107
1953.....	206,610	918,075	878,074	58.87	43,526	158,000	24,306
1954.....	202,645	942,271	901,516	60.47	44,904	154,000	26,233
1955.....	204,869	961,461	912,306	68.63	52,388	151,000	27,365
1956.....	200,093	930,374	889,323	69.40	50,040	150,000	26,346
1957.....	194,179	915,264	874,807	71.20	50,028	145,000	25,350
1958.....	204,436	941,508	896,011	73.05	52,544	153,000	25,089
1959.....	171,210	875,742	842,401	76.20	54,757	139,000	25,806

¹ Application submitted for unemployment when worker applies for unemployment benefits for first time with respect to benefit year, for sickness at the beginning of each spell of sickness. Beginning with 1950, data include some applications submitted in June with respect to following year.

² Per 2-week claim period.

³ Adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.

⁴ Not reported on comparable basis.

⁵ Excludes retroactive payments made under 1950 amendments.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 369. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE, KOREA VETERANS, AND EX-SERVICEMEN PROGRAMS: 1940 TO 1959

[In thousands except where otherwise noted. All data, except where indicated, include Alaska and Hawaii; data on the Federal employes (UCFE), the Korea veterans (UCV), and the ex-servicemen's (UCX) programs also include Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes data under (a) State programs for all periods shown, (b) UCFE program, effective January 1, 1955, (c) UCV program, i.e., veterans in service during Korean conflict, effective October 15, 1952, and (d) UCX program, effective October 27, 1958. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 162-174, for data on State programs only]

PROGRAM AND ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS¹							
Initial claims.....	11,140	6,049	12,251	12,255	14,406	19,754	15,156
Weeks compensated.....	51,084	24,180	67,860	60,476	67,247	120,810	81,001
Average weekly beneficiaries.....	982	465	1,305	1,163	1,238	2,314	1,552
Benefits paid ²	\$518,700	\$445,866	\$1,373,114	\$1,466,886	\$1,819,531	\$3,063,738	\$2,427,233
STATE AND UCFE (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE) PROGRAMS³							
Average weekly insured unemployment ⁴	1,281	589	1,497	1,260	1,466	2,537	1,682
Rate of insured unemployment (percent) ⁵	5.6	2.1	4.6	3.4	3.5	6.1	4.4
Beneficiaries ⁶	5,220	2,861	5,212	4,591	5,047	7,941	5,867
Final payments.....	2,596	254	1,853	1,294	1,191	2,569	1,703
Average actual duration of benefits (weeks) ⁷	9.8	8.5	13.0	12.5	11.6	14.8	13.1
Average weekly benefit (amount) ⁸	\$10.56	\$18.77	\$20.76	\$25.08	\$28.21	\$30.58	\$30.41
State Only							
Average monthly covered employment ⁹	23,096	28,407	32,887	36,590	39,876	38,405	(10)
Total wages (millions).....	\$32,450	\$50,642	\$103,130	\$148,638	\$174,543	\$172,819	(10)
Taxable wages (millions) ¹¹	\$30,107	\$58,545	\$81,545	\$101,575	\$112,826	\$109,144	(10)
Average contribution rate payable (percent).....	2.69	1.71	1.50	1.18	1.31	1.32	
Contributions collected ¹²	\$853,832	\$1,101,884	\$1,191,438	\$1,208,785	\$1,544,338	\$1,471,002	\$1,955,666
Benefits paid ²	\$518,700	\$445,866	\$1,373,114	\$1,350,268	\$1,733,874	\$3,512,733	\$2,279,017
Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent).....	60.7	38.4	115.2	111.7	112.3	238.8	116.5
Funds available for benefits, end of period.....	\$1,817,108	\$6,914,009	\$6,972,295	\$8,263,850	\$8,662,101	\$6,952,711	\$6,892,173
UCFE (Federal Employee) Program							
Average monthly covered employment.....					2,410	2,365	(10)
Total wages (millions).....					\$11,084	\$11,993	(10)
Beneficiaries ⁹				93	87	119	103
Benefits paid ²				\$28,951	\$32,571	\$61,941	\$51,200
UCV (KOREA VETERANS) PROGRAM							
Beneficiaries ⁹				245	150	196	31
Cumulative ¹⁴				757	1,085	1,281	1,313
Final payments.....				62	41	68	21
Cumulative ¹⁴				139	225	294	314
Benefits paid ²				\$87,668	\$53,086	\$82,035	\$17,391
UCX (EX-SERVICEMEN'S) PROGRAM							
Beneficiaries.....						49	200
Cumulative ⁶ ¹⁵						49	249
Benefits paid ²						\$7,030	\$79,555

¹ Data represent unduplicated counts. Beginning 1958, excludes temporary unemployment program; see table 371.

² Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan. For 1958, State amounts include \$31.5 million spent under State programs for temporarily extended duration of benefit payments; for 1959, \$54.8 million.

³ Includes the Federal employee program for Jan. 1955-June 1959 except as noted (see footnote 4).

⁴ Beginning 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii, and excludes UCFE.

⁵ Insured unemployment as a percent of average covered employment during a 12-month period.

⁶ Represents number of first payments during year.

⁷ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments. ⁸ For total unemployment.

⁹ For 1940, represents average employment on last payroll ending in month; thereafter, represents average employment on payroll ending nearest the 15th of the month. ¹⁰ Not available.

¹¹ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. For 1940-1957, includes workers in private industry; excluded thereafter.

¹² Includes contributions, penalties, and interest from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

¹³ Represents number of first payments during year. Prior to 1959, includes data for employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning July 1959, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs.

¹⁴ Cumulative from beginning of program, Oct. 15, 1952.

¹⁵ Cumulative from beginning of program, Oct. 27, 1958.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 370. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL AND TAXABLE WAGES COVERED, BY STATES: 1958

[For comparison with figures showing total nonagricultural employment (including employees not covered by unemployment insurance), see table 272. Corrected to February 1960]

STATE	Statutory coverage provisions ¹	STATE COVERAGE			FEDERAL EMPLOYEE COVERAGE ⁵		
		Average employment ² (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Average contribution rate payable (percent)	Average employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol)
			Total ³	Taxable ⁴			
United States		38,405	172,819	116,364	1.32	2,385	11,993
Alabama.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	508	1,878	1,325	0.91	60	315
Alaska.....	1 at any time.....	28	198	142	2.70	17	102
Arizona.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	202	906	605	1.34	20	98
Arkansas.....	1 in 10 days.....	248	769	590	1.17	16	71
California.....	1 (time unspecified) ⁹	3,511	17,780	10,925	1.30	246	1,302
Colorado.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	302	1,364	881	0.71	86	171
Connecticut.....	3 in 13 weeks.....	724	3,423	2,077	1.16	15	75
Delaware.....	1 in 20 weeks.....	122	609	388	0.63	4	21
District of Columbia.....	1 at any time.....	246	1,090	610	0.69	199	1,208
Florida.....	4 in 20 weeks ⁷	822	3,181	2,258	0.77	52	248
Georgia.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	704	2,469	1,789	1.25	62	283
Hawaii.....	1 at any time.....	114	410	296	0.89	26	126
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) ⁸	106	430	297	1.37	9	40
Illinois.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	2,542	12,738	7,580	0.78	104	500
Indiana.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,015	4,781	2,992	1.07	34	158
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	420	1,738	1,148	0.76	20	82
Kansas.....	4 in 20 weeks ⁹	341	1,447	958	1.05	26	114
Kentucky.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁰	430	1,709	1,176	1.95	31	137
Louisiana.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	552	2,244	1,490	1.13	26	121
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	183	673	495	1.53	9	40
Maryland.....	1 at any time.....	656	2,720	1,789	1.05	72	368
Massachusetts.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,454	6,102	3,966	1.53	62	326
Michigan.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,677	8,937	5,066	2.12	44	217
Minnesota.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹¹	671	2,915	1,780	0.69	27	121
Mississippi.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	254	809	623	1.65	19	85
Missouri.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	923	4,016	9,789	0.26	54	258
Montana.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹²	108	436	302	1.23	10	46
Nebraska.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹³	209	821	560	0.82	18	83
Nevada.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁴	66	322	238	2.15	7	33
New Hampshire.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	143	531	372	1.55	11	61
New Jersey.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,471	7,128	4,351	1.90	56	286
New Mexico.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁵	150	637	434	1.21	24	122
New York.....	2 at any time.....	4,880	23,919	14,055	1.60	189	961
North Carolina.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	828	2,722	2,083	1.47	35	140
North Dakota.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	65	251	177	1.27	8	33
Ohio.....	3 at any time.....	2,314	11,283	6,838	0.75	95	490
Oklahoma.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	358	1,496	985	0.81	44	217
Oregon.....	2 in 6 weeks ¹⁰	365	1,638	1,156	2.42	20	106
Pennsylvania.....	1 at any time.....	2,932	12,752	8,185	1.96	135	679
Rhode Island.....	1 at any time.....	228	881	655	2.69	14	68
South Carolina.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	392	1,246	970	1.13	26	117
South Dakota.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁷	68	254	177	0.99	10	43
Tennessee.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	609	2,255	1,597	1.73	41	197
Texas.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,709	7,116	4,664	0.55	125	588
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁸	165	688	452	1.20	23	140
Vermont.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	67	251	183	1.14	4	18
Virginia.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	660	2,418	1,725	0.42	83	403
Washington.....	1 at any time.....	589	2,782	1,762	2.60	53	276
West Virginia.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	341	1,503	969	1.17	11	49
Wisconsin.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁹	849	3,875	2,297	1.09	23	99
Wyoming.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁰	59	246	168	1.07	6	29

¹ Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year; coverage provisions shown were in effect as of December 1958.

² Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total number of workers in covered employment in pay periods ending nearest 15th of month. ³ Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

⁴ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes workers in private industry; see text, p. 260.

⁵ Includes 23,000 employment and \$130,760,700 wages, not reported by States and Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands not shown separately. ⁶ And wages over \$100 in any quarter.

⁷ Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. ⁸ And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

⁹ Or 25 in 1 week. ¹⁰ Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker.

¹¹ Employers of fewer than 4 outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

¹² Or wages over \$500 in a calendar year. ¹³ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter.

¹⁴ And wages of \$225 in any quarter. ¹⁵ Or wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks.

¹⁶ And wages of \$1,800 in year. ¹⁷ Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. ¹⁸ And wages of \$140 in any quarter.

¹⁹ Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. ²⁰ And wages of \$500 in any year.

No. 371. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, VETERANS, AND FEDERAL EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[In thousands, except average weekly benefit payments. Corrected to February 1960]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Average weekly insured unemployment ¹	STATE			OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAMS								
		Beneficiaries ^{2,3}	Amount benefits paid ⁴	Average weekly payments ^{5,6}	Veterans (UCV) ⁶		Ex-servicemen (UCX)		Federal employ-ees (UCFE)		Temporary ¹⁰		
					Beneficiaries ⁷	Amount benefits paid ⁴	Beneficiaries ^{2,8}	Amount benefits paid ⁴	Beneficiaries ^{2,9}	Amount benefits paid ⁴	Beneficiaries ²	Amount benefits paid ¹¹	
Total...	1,860	5,867	\$2,279,017	\$30.41	1,313	\$17,391	200	\$79,565	103	\$51,260	553	\$208,071	
Ala.....	29	86	24,433	22.59	41	418	4	1,605	2	681	14	3,137	
Alaska.....	4	10	6,320	36.26	1	31	(12)	128	1	1,040	2	749	
Ariz.....	9	29	8,741	30.56	10	126	1	442	1	450	(12)	74	
Ark.....	15	43	9,152	20.74	21	197	2	670	1	405	6	1,000	
Calif.....	153	501	211,927	33.61	89	1,281	16	4,719	11	6,078	64	23,713	
Colo.....	7	25	9,914	32.89	12	139	1	442	1	560	2	318	
Conn.....	33	111	54,281	34.27	12	161	2	875	1	456	18	4,474	
Del.....	4	20	6,835	33.03	3	24	(12)	125	(12)	79	2	600	
D.C.....	6	18	5,109	26.32	9	107	1	333	4	1,916	3	798	
Fla.....	28	94	22,384	24.33	29	345	3	781	2	507	1	183	
Ga.....	29	97	25,917	23.68	28	319	3	1,255	2	834	---	---	
Hawaii.....	4	12	3,587	29.06	8	66	1	314	1	417	(12)	40	
Idaho.....	5	19	7,943	34.61	7	90	1	260	1	436	(12)	62	
Ill.....	87	306	129,708	30.70	49	493	7	2,708	4	2,222	61	13,847	
Ind.....	34	145	39,376	29.21	34	353	4	1,448	2	563	21	8,215	
Iowa.....	8	34	8,407	25.33	13	102	1	309	(12)	98	---	---	
Kans.....	10	43	13,775	30.67	13	106	2	446	1	402	---	---	
Ky.....	29	77	27,330	27.54	38	493	5	2,090	2	892	1	371	
La.....	27	64	34,622	30.21	16	304	3	1,785	2	959	---	---	
Maine.....	14	47	12,817	21.49	12	174	2	579	1	175	---	---	
Md.....	34	114	48,633	29.91	21	215	3	1,319	2	1,240	12	4,992	
Mass.....	67	248	86,337	31.37	40	386	5	1,881	2	1,027	22	7,626	
Mich.....	93	371	133,001	35.88	62	1,055	13	4,960	1	574	37	15,084	
Minn.....	28	81	31,940	28.26	34	384	5	2,355	2	667	10	3,174	
Miss.....	14	42	11,564	23.18	21	196	2	623	1	519	---	---	
Mo.....	35	118	32,250	27.50	39	343	5	1,578	2	586	---	---	
Mont.....	3	29	10,610	27.32	7	92	1	366	1	451	---	---	
Nebr.....	4	18	5,335	27.88	7	54	1	215	1	183	(12)	29	
Nev.....	3	14	5,741	37.50	1	19	(12)	88	(12)	254	1	343	
N.H.....	6	22	5,963	24.89	5	46	1	197	(12)	97	---	---	
N.J.....	84	290	126,155	32.41	24	435	6	2,518	2	1,362	35	14,324	
N. Mex.....	5	16	4,586	26.71	8	74	1	298	1	285	(12)	44	
N.Y.....	264	870	408,223	34.32	81	1,161	16	6,098	10	7,189	75	35,623	
N.C.....	36	141	31,608	20.12	40	433	5	1,934	2	742	---	---	
N. Dak.....	3	11	3,726	27.76	7	73	1	273	(12)	84	---	---	
Ohio.....	76	255	121,491	33.06	49	825	10	5,332	4	1,859	65	13,399	
Okla.....	16	44	14,452	25.81	19	213	2	789	1	591	---	---	
Oreg.....	18	57	23,674	33.96	21	230	3	659	1	652	1	198	
Pa.....	209	553	263,274	29.04	71	1,914	20	10,920	5	3,664	64	32,512	
R.I.....	13	47	15,865	29.41	9	103	1	468	1	329	6	1,760	
S.C.....	14	42	10,758	21.81	21	211	2	688	1	218	(12)	121	
S. Dak.....	2	6	1,510	26.14	7	54	1	170	(12)	117	---	---	
Tenn.....	35	89	28,396	21.77	46	565	6	2,576	4	1,642	---	---	
Tex.....	51	184	51,363	24.20	57	788	9	2,839	6	2,505	2	681	
Utah.....	6	19	7,137	32.00	7	55	1	287	1	463	---	---	
Vt.....	3	9	2,897	24.20	3	50	(12)	145	(12)	41	---	---	
Va.....	18	73	16,167	22.93	31	299	3	881	2	658	---	---	
Wash.....	38	118	45,550	30.62	30	353	6	1,696	5	2,790	2	722	
W. Va.....	31	87	28,265	22.70	35	537	5	2,182	1	122	11	3,544	
Wis.....	25	109	37,016	34.66	21	327	4	1,431	2	582	12	3,928	
Wyo.....	2	8	3,553	37.19	2	24	(12)	87	(12)	298	---	---	
P.R.....	(12)	(12)	(14)	25.35	40	514	4	2,365	5	1	263	4	1,296
V.I.....	(12)	(12)	(14)	17.98	(12)	(12)	5	(12)	2	(12)	2	(12)	3

¹ Comprises insured unemployment under State, UCV, UCX, UCFE, and railroad programs; latter program included in total but not distributed by State. Excludes temporary programs.
² Represents number of first payments during year; Wis. figure, first payments on a "per employer" basis.
³ Coverage under Federal employee program included in data on beneficiaries, and average weekly payments for January through June 1959.
⁴ Adjusted for voided benefit checks and (except for UCV program) transfers under interstate combined wage plan. ⁵ For total unemployment.
⁶ Includes data on veterans filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State and/or UCFE programs.
⁷ Cumulative Oct. 15, 1952, through Dec. 31, 1959. Includes 2,300 veterans supplementing railroad unemployment program not distributed by State.
⁸ Excludes data on ex-servicemen filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State and/or UCFE programs.
⁹ Excludes data on Federal employees filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State programs.
¹⁰ Represents programs in 36 areas which temporarily extended duration of benefits to claimants exhausting their benefits under regular State programs. 15 covered exhaustees under only UCFE, UCX, or UCV programs. Terminated in most areas in June 1959.
¹¹ Gross benefit amounts unadjusted for voided benefit checks. ¹² Less than 500.
¹³ Amounts paid by State agencies operating temporary programs within framework of their own laws. Amounts paid to State UI claimants are also included in figures in column 3. ¹⁴ Not applicable.
 Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 372. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED AND BENEFITS PAID UNDER STATE LAWS, BY STATES: 1958 AND 1959

[In thousands of dollars, except ratios. Corrected to February 1960]

STATE	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS ¹ (end of year)			CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED ²		BENEFITS PAID ³		RATIO OF BENEFITS TO CONTRIBUTIONS (percent)	
	1957	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
United States.....	8,662,101	6,952,711	6,892,173	1,471,002	1,955,666	3,512,733	2,279,017	238.8	116.5
Alabama.....	88,368	68,508	61,390	13,699	15,582	36,024	24,433	268.0	156.8
Alaska.....	1,560	4,050	2,608	4,603	4,878	7,783	6,320	169.1	129.6
Arizona.....	58,718	58,854	60,089	8,187	8,592	9,472	8,741	115.7	101.7
Arkansas.....	44,727	39,974	39,405	7,013	8,291	12,988	9,162	185.2	110.4
California.....	998,922	837,236	882,345	142,915	235,364	330,568	211,927	231.3	90.0
Colorado.....	76,903	72,538	69,279	6,717	4,775	13,269	9,914	197.5	207.6
Connecticut.....	248,478	185,156	172,375	24,576	37,376	94,157	54,281	383.1	145.2
Delaware.....	15,088	8,610	8,463	2,467	6,514	9,847	6,835	380.4	104.9
Dist. of Col.....	58,698	58,192	60,076	4,464	5,411	6,667	5,109	149.7	94.4
Florida.....	93,621	85,125	99,471	17,082	34,386	28,406	22,384	166.3	65.1
Georgia.....	151,888	139,456	143,655	22,183	26,381	38,891	25,917	175.3	98.2
Hawaii.....	23,077	23,227	24,108	3,044	3,823	3,505	3,587	115.1	93.8
Idaho.....	36,570	32,526	30,741	3,971	4,768	8,371	7,343	292.4	154.3
Illinois.....	500,574	360,549	323,021	63,085	83,549	216,545	130,708	343.3	155.2
Indiana.....	212,176	167,094	173,972	32,460	42,208	82,798	39,276	255.1	93.1
Iowa.....	113,948	113,191	118,217	8,872	10,352	12,906	8,407	145.5	81.2
Kansas.....	86,088	81,174	80,179	10,431	10,724	17,798	13,775	170.6	128.5
Kentucky.....	121,045	105,271	105,433	22,745	29,759	46,369	27,330	203.9	91.8
Louisiana.....	152,871	146,190	132,894	17,519	17,681	28,606	34,622	163.3	195.8
Maine.....	45,537	35,449	31,728	7,724	8,249	18,891	12,817	244.6	155.4
Maryland.....	116,642	76,603	66,799	18,194	37,121	59,665	48,683	327.9	131.1
Massachusetts.....	317,790	258,687	253,125	60,903	73,996	123,934	86,337	203.5	116.7
Michigan.....	205,025	198,098	205,159	107,956	137,615	323,913	133,001	300.0	96.6
Minnesota.....	113,488	83,103	75,908	14,704	22,815	48,093	31,940	327.1	140.0
Mississippi.....	34,602	31,167	32,696	10,114	12,927	14,564	11,564	143.9	89.5
Missouri.....	226,562	205,467	208,199	25,689	29,412	50,772	32,250	197.6	109.6
Montana.....	43,816	35,641	30,062	3,759	4,212	12,873	10,610	342.5	251.9
Nebraska.....	39,766	37,816	39,868	4,791	6,545	7,896	5,385	164.8	82.3
Nevada.....	19,720	16,724	17,094	4,989	5,681	8,494	5,741	170.3	101.1
New Hampshire.....	24,999	22,242	23,233	5,803	6,372	9,259	5,963	159.6	93.6
New Jersey.....	439,803	358,592	343,685	93,702	102,049	186,419	126,155	198.9	123.6
New Mexico.....	40,643	41,591	44,165	5,220	6,014	5,466	4,586	104.7	76.3
New York.....	1,355,730	1,121,583	1,027,466	231,177	286,674	501,028	408,223	216.7	142.4
North Carolina.....	182,247	169,067	178,422	30,352	36,347	48,676	31,008	160.2	87.0
North Dakota.....	10,223	9,138	8,418	2,371	2,790	3,741	3,726	157.8	133.5
Ohio.....	618,636	411,960	395,276	52,924	96,193	274,916	121,491	519.5	126.3
Oklahoma.....	53,808	44,539	41,298	8,527	10,087	19,415	14,452	227.7	143.3
Oregon.....	41,894	28,002	38,909	26,010	33,909	40,964	23,674	157.5	69.8
Pennsylvania.....	349,771	136,249	182,130	156,646	220,766	385,126	203,274	245.9	119.3
Rhode Island.....	31,390	25,534	29,007	17,647	18,648	24,393	15,805	138.2	85.1
South Carolina.....	75,013	71,834	74,106	11,095	11,366	16,398	10,758	147.8	94.7
South Dakota.....	14,179	14,525	15,445	1,752	2,093	1,825	1,510	104.2	74.3
Tennessee.....	91,872	73,514	76,419	27,506	29,566	47,839	28,396	172.6	96.0
Texas.....	301,247	265,426	257,189	26,314	36,690	68,975	51,363	262.1	140.1
Utah.....	40,420	37,732	37,787	5,848	6,354	9,394	7,137	160.6	112.3
Vermont.....	16,928	14,694	14,621	2,164	2,440	4,855	2,897	224.4	118.7
Virginia.....	92,894	79,922	85,686	7,815	19,843	23,491	16,167	300.6	81.5
Washington.....	204,348	197,081	204,929	44,061	50,151	57,045	45,550	129.5	90.8
West Virginia.....	67,625	41,271	32,568	11,271	18,626	39,323	23,265	348.9	151.9
Wisconsin.....	259,172	222,886	219,369	26,093	27,584	66,503	37,016	255.2	134.2
Wyoming.....	16,276	14,648	13,690	1,810	2,231	3,876	3,553	214.1	159.3

¹ Sum of balances in State clearing account and benefit-payment account, and in State unemployment trust fund account in U.S. Treasury. State unemployment trust fund accounts include interest credited.

² Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks.

³ Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 373. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL WAGES COVERED, BY INDUSTRY: 1956 to 1958

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. 1956 and 1957 data adjusted to conform with the 1957 Standard Industrial Classification; previously published data based on 1942 *Social Security Board Industrial Classification Code* for non-manufacturing, and the 1945 *SIC Manual* for manufacturing industries. Corrected to February 1960]

INDUSTRY ¹	AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT ² (1,000)			TOTAL WAGES ³ (1,000,000)		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Total, all industries	39,170	39,876	38,405	165,142	174,543	172,819
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	129	133	131	378	393	413
Commercial farms.....	16	16	18	53	54	61
Noncommercial farms.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Agricultural services and hunting and trapping.....	96	100	96	254	268	276
Forestry.....	3	3	3	8	10	11
Fisheries.....	14	14	14	63	61	65
Mining	824	823	739	4,150	4,310	3,881
Metal mining.....	113	113	94	603	623	509
Anthracite mining.....	30	29	23	125	126	98
Bituminous coal and lignite mining.....	228	226	193	1,129	1,166	984
Crude petroleum and natural-gas production.....	334	336	313	1,734	1,824	1,763
Mining and quarrying of nonmetallic minerals, exc. fuels.....	119	119	116	559	571	577
Contract construction	2,647	2,657	2,592	12,695	13,344	13,476
Building construction—general contractors.....	919	891	836	4,104	4,231	4,115
Construction other than building construction—general contractors.....	548	568	563	2,807	3,034	3,137
Construction—special trade contractors.....	1,180	1,198	1,193	5,724	6,079	6,224
Manufacturing	17,127	17,104	15,832	78,465	81,717	78,459
Ordnance and accessories.....	136	134	147	709	758	925
Food and kindred products.....	1,824	1,803	1,756	7,695	7,920	8,019
Tobacco manufactures.....	97	95	93	330	335	342
Textile mill products.....	1,034	982	921	3,377	3,277	3,114
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials.....	1,224	1,206	1,157	3,655	3,719	3,654
Lumber and wood products, except furniture.....	694	631	594	2,392	2,185	2,141
Furniture and fixtures.....	380	377	362	1,489	1,528	1,495
Paper and allied products.....	569	569	559	2,676	2,784	2,872
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	823	845	844	4,082	4,323	4,459
Chemicals and allied products.....	805	820	792	4,295	4,607	4,696
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	237	238	227	1,417	1,503	1,480
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products.....	372	367	344	1,745	1,829	1,737
Leather and leather products.....	377	373	356	1,224	1,248	1,213
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	590	585	559	2,695	2,762	2,752
Primary metal industries.....	1,365	1,362	1,158	7,409	7,712	6,780
Fabricated metal products, except ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment.....	1,170	1,179	1,072	5,724	6,045	5,679
Machinery, except electrical.....	1,549	1,555	1,350	8,220	8,481	7,538
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	1,304	1,338	1,232	6,081	6,531	6,449
Transportation equipment.....	1,843	1,908	1,615	10,019	10,771	9,781
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks.....	344	353	326	1,708	1,831	1,776
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	390	384	368	1,523	1,568	1,557
Transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services ⁴	3,015	3,076	2,983	13,771	14,726	14,852
Railroad transportation.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Local and suburban transit and interurban passenger transportation.....	290	289	278	1,010	1,009	1,018
Motor freight transportation and warehousing.....	754	771	751	3,442	3,675	3,730
Water transportation.....	247	259	231	1,250	1,408	1,238
Transportation by air.....	158	168	170	805	856	1,011
Pipeline transportation.....	24	25	25	140	156	162
Transportation services.....	58	61	58	251	284	282
Communication.....	882	902	858	3,816	4,057	4,080
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	593	601	612	2,987	3,171	3,331
Wholesale and retail trade	9,775	10,102	9,930	35,367	37,654	37,503
Wholesale.....	2,789	2,884	2,758	14,362	15,391	14,757
Retail building materials, hardware, and farm equipment.....	505	496	486	1,979	2,005	2,023
Retail general merchandise.....	1,438	1,448	1,416	3,794	3,964	4,020
Retail food.....	1,075	1,135	1,151	3,270	3,535	3,748
Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations.....	1,039	1,076	1,054	4,068	4,301	4,248
Retail apparel and accessories.....	543	557	542	1,559	1,643	1,659
Retail furniture, home furnishings, and equipment.....	332	346	345	1,254	1,349	1,384
Retail eating and drinking places.....	1,315	1,389	1,394	2,746	2,953	3,047
Retail miscellaneous retail stores.....	739	771	784	2,335	2,513	2,608

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 373. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL WAGES COVERED, BY INDUSTRY: 1956 TO 1958—Continued

INDUSTRY ¹	AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT ² (1,000)			TOTAL WAGES ³ (\$1,000,000)		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,020	2,120	2,182	8,401	9,097	9,798
Banking.....	539	568	586	2,183	2,378	2,558
Credit agencies other than banks.....	182	193	198	737	817	889
Security and commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges and services.....	82	86	92	537	547	636
Insurance carriers.....	644	679	702	2,809	3,008	3,318
Insurance agents, brokers, and services.....	136	145	153	603	669	724
Real estate.....	380	390	394	1,283	1,304	1,370
Combinations of real estate, insurance, loans, law offices.....	43	43	43	172	178	186
Holding and other investment companies.....	14	16	14	97	106	117
Services	3,422	3,625	3,667	11,192	12,305	12,937
Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places.....	466	482	482	1,041	1,110	1,138
Personal services.....	737	760	753	1,944	2,068	2,124
Miscellaneous business services.....	533	586	611	2,298	2,596	2,813
Automobile repair, automobile services, and garages.....	169	182	190	572	639	688
Miscellaneous repair services.....	93	102	97	377	428	421
Motion pictures.....	218	212	195	771	772	740
Amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures.....	203	272	278	694	760	846
Medical and other health services.....	322	364	389	867	1,000	1,109
Legal services.....	75	83	87	301	343	379
Educational services.....	45	49	52	125	151	171
Museums, art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens.....	1	1	1	2	2	3
Nonprofit membership organizations.....	232	244	252	739	815	879
Private households.....	14	14	14	39	41	40
Miscellaneous services.....	254	274	266	1,422	1,580	1,586
Government (State and local coverage only)	187	206	313	634	899	1,363
Establishments not elsewhere classified ⁴	28	31	36	96	103	133

¹ Codes and titles from the 1957 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* for all industries.
² Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total number of workers in covered employment in all payrolls for pay periods ending nearest fifteenth of the month.
³ Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.
⁴ Less than 1,000 employees. ⁵ Less than \$1,000,000.
⁶ Excludes railroad and allied groups subject, as of July 1, 1939, to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
⁷ Includes data for firms whose activities are not classifiable in any of above industries and data for firms not classified due to lack of sufficient information regarding nature of business.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 374. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1959
 (In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands and beginning 1953, Guam. Corrected to February 1960)

YEAR AND QUARTER	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Handicapped
1945.....	5,757	(¹)	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1946.....	10,404	1,400	7,140	5,519	3,826	2,046	215
1947.....	6,867	1,398	6,328	5,280	3,540	1,830	239
1948.....	6,754	1,206	11,910	5,386	3,491	1,663	229
1949.....	8,524	952	13,508	4,443	2,617	1,152	165
1950.....	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1951.....	7,330	1,321	15,328	6,552	4,085	1,527	271
1952.....	7,273	1,296	15,555	6,501	3,920	1,483	259
1953.....	7,865	1,273	15,582	6,295	3,721	1,499	255
1954.....	0,054	1,244	14,070	5,158	2,846	1,237	188
1955.....	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	264
1956.....	8,388	1,457	15,157	6,085	3,516	1,529	295
1957.....	9,181	1,538	14,293	5,724	3,220	1,870	287
1958.....	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	251
1959.....	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1st quarter.....	2,445	490	1,655	1,220	664	285	60
2d quarter.....	2,360	480	4,381	1,657	983	364	83
3d quarter.....	2,186	359	5,988	1,767	1,017	352	78
4th quarter.....	2,292	437	3,830	1,453	816	304	74

¹ Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 375. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—NONAGRICULTURAL PLACEMENTS, BY SEX, VETERAN STATUS, INDUSTRY, AND OCCUPATION: 1958 AND 1959

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Corrected to February 1960]

INDUSTRY DIVISION AND OCCUPATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		VETERAN	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
Total	5,125,387	6,096,700	2,859,716	3,479,748	1,183,016	1,304,442
INDUSTRY DIVISION						
Forestry and fishing.....	8,454	5,034	7,176	4,533	1,895	1,270
Mining.....	21,155	25,135	19,000	23,564	7,985	8,851
Construction.....	401,591	476,409	391,311	464,827	157,504	172,816
Manufacturing.....	1,186,161	1,544,764	631,892	858,836	255,207	299,943
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	221,536	255,817	205,074	233,072	111,493	119,709
Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,132,301	1,334,540	693,348	834,023	282,446	300,796
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	103,821	117,484	50,043	52,267	21,362	20,715
Service.....	1,865,802	2,129,027	731,287	858,160	272,458	305,961
Domestic.....	1,138,968	1,238,397	323,949	356,491	115,898	120,665
Government.....	182,392	206,617	128,254	149,801	71,803	74,219
Establishments not elsewhere classified.....	2,674	873	2,331	615	863	162
OCCUPATION GROUP						
Professional and managerial.....	135,482	152,715	62,020	64,855	35,170	31,947
Clerical and sales.....	765,710	836,484	296,592	302,613	125,148	122,013
Service.....	1,676,738	1,910,965	552,900	666,063	181,436	204,719
Skilled.....	297,596	343,434	287,522	308,233	120,434	128,550
Semiskilled.....	673,139	869,393	361,111	479,307	156,941	178,883
Unskilled and other.....	1,577,222	1,933,709	1,349,571	1,658,677	563,887	638,330

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 376. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[In thousands. Corrected to February 1960]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS		STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS	
			Total	Non-agricultural				Total	Non-agricultural
Total	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	Nebraska.....	54	12	103	65
Alabama.....	137	16	162	95	Nevada.....	28	4	37	29
Alaska.....	18	2	9	9	New Hampshire.....	34	10	23	21
Arizona.....	116	15	646	77	New Jersey.....	269	32	316	135
Arkansas.....	134	27	339	80	New Mexico.....	55	6	71	48
California.....	1,065	171	1,512	478	New York.....	929	173	960	845
Colorado.....	106	21	232	107	North Carolina.....	229	40	738	169
Connecticut.....	166	28	105	92	North Dakota.....	32	5	47	28
Delaware.....	15	4	17	7	Ohio.....	505	139	460	256
Dist. of Columbia.....	63	24	52	52	Oklahoma.....	100	25	235	142
Florida.....	216	29	409	225	Oregon.....	106	24	395	71
Georgia.....	161	25	277	124	Pennsylvania.....	507	147	500	258
Hawaii.....	26	5	17	14	Rhode Island.....	58	10	23	23
Idaho.....	55	12	193	48	South Carolina.....	87	10	229	83
Illinois.....	402	79	380	242	South Dakota.....	25	4	38	29
Indiana.....	212	26	160	87	Tennessee.....	131	27	1,017	108
Iowa.....	104	25	128	94	Texas.....	584	106	1,064	541
Kansas.....	89	17	129	99	Utah.....	51	17	69	40
Kentucky.....	141	29	215	58	Vermont.....	18	2	15	12
Louisiana.....	128	15	301	80	Virginia.....	121	34	199	82
Maine.....	40	11	47	22	Washington.....	153	28	328	86
Maryland.....	138	23	152	59	West Virginia.....	78	20	40	25
Massachusetts.....	226	48	228	173	Wisconsin.....	172	32	185	121
Michigan.....	462	86	353	156	Wyoming.....	19	3	29	17
Minnesota.....	163	18	175	112	Guam.....	1	-----	(1)	(1)
Mississippi.....	126	25	1,867	96	Puerto Rico.....	146	23	51	43
Missouri.....	225	44	443	95	Virgin Islands.....	2	1	3	3
Montana.....	52	8	73	35					

1 Less than 500.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 377. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 to 1958

[In thousands of dollars. Estimated by Social Security Administration. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States, of . . . Casualty Lines)*), net disbursements of State funds (from *Spectator* and State reports; estimated for some States), and self-insurance payments (estimated from available State data). Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Base Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made.]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total ¹ -----	255,653	408,374	614,702	841,126	876,216	915,433	1,002,578	1,061,924	1,113,253
Alabama-----	1,061	2,648	2,137	3,891	3,909	4,268	4,862	5,550	6,307
Arizona-----	1,527	3,865	5,473	6,104	6,683	7,030	7,972	8,600	9,187
Arkansas-----	23	2,379	3,590	4,485	4,757	5,155	5,603	6,370	6,703
California-----	19,950	40,668	58,452	80,843	84,335	89,359	98,031	107,200	119,087
Colorado-----	2,492	2,285	3,418	5,576	5,848	6,514	7,190	8,039	8,896
Connecticut-----	3,500	7,202	9,500	13,770	14,519	15,938	16,812	18,165	17,844
Delaware-----	316	438	744	1,159	1,117	1,209	1,445	1,604	1,651
Dist. of Col.-----	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,568	2,603	2,550	2,925	3,476	3,757
Florida-----	1,880	4,193	7,418	13,880	15,782	18,011	20,810	23,992	26,709
Georgia-----	1,492	2,921	4,757	6,762	6,955	7,617	9,333	9,714	10,334
Idaho-----	1,216	1,193	2,218	3,263	3,234	3,598	3,669	4,084	4,406
Illinois-----	14,210	23,580	31,147	42,288	45,668	45,688	53,325	56,544	58,125
Indiana-----	3,779	6,625	8,920	13,803	14,024	13,064	16,538	16,692	16,860
Iowa-----	1,870	2,666	4,085	6,535	6,419	6,707	7,759	7,994	7,869
Kansas-----	1,587	2,977	4,260	6,742	7,403	8,176	9,442	9,810	10,308
Kentucky-----	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,273	8,967	9,314	10,491	11,329	11,617
Louisiana-----	3,369	6,922	11,400	16,889	18,064	19,573	22,254	26,114	28,700
Maine-----	991	2,224	1,600	2,221	2,125	2,387	2,427	2,639	2,771
Maryland-----	2,711	5,853	6,895	9,829	11,513	12,087	13,995	14,820	16,893
Massachusetts-----	7,415	11,771	23,676	34,581	33,150	33,361	36,517	37,892	37,858
Michigan-----	9,071	14,623	23,123	27,918	28,300	31,049	34,819	38,287	40,081
Minnesota-----	3,754	5,853	9,662	12,910	13,969	14,949	16,508	17,501	19,202
Mississippi-----	11	34	2,272	3,013	4,051	4,718	5,520	5,683	6,200
Missouri-----	4,035	8,365	10,649	15,253	16,102	16,613	17,945	19,502	20,268
Montana-----	2,093	2,093	2,544	3,282	3,853	4,238	4,878	5,372	5,493
Nebraska-----	967	1,334	2,300	3,111	3,241	3,540	3,777	3,675	3,976
Nevada-----	828	1,046	1,659	3,000	3,274	3,616	4,125	4,326	4,335
New Hampshire-----	704	1,002	1,670	2,146	2,240	2,386	2,636	2,785	2,671
New Jersey-----	12,410	21,961	29,164	41,518	42,748	44,179	45,463	49,287	54,113
New Mexico-----	596	652	2,330	4,510	4,707	4,812	5,513	5,511	5,959
New York-----	51,211	74,255	115,679	141,393	141,575	143,909	149,038	151,948	155,330
North Carolina-----	1,992	3,542	6,354	9,037	9,336	10,026	11,041	11,008	12,213
North Dakota-----	600	743	1,100	1,425	1,524	1,895	1,914	2,072	2,160
Ohio-----	16,895	25,693	40,441	57,970	68,384	69,314	76,562	75,502	76,064
Oklahoma-----	3,394	5,456	8,082	11,340	12,024	13,248	15,404	15,019	15,466
Oregon-----	4,277	5,666	8,683	13,421	14,670	15,721	18,605	19,323	22,092
Pennsylvania-----	22,774	24,552	30,831	36,992	36,466	37,839	42,928	43,963	43,281
Rhode Island-----	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,617	5,840	5,926	5,904	6,470	6,538
South Carolina-----	1,072	2,606	4,123	4,877	5,103	5,239	5,571	5,008	6,471
South Dakota-----	268	355	950	1,051	1,134	1,120	1,129	1,100	1,349
Tennessee-----	1,527	4,027	5,349	7,074	8,911	9,529	11,186	12,512	13,138
Texas-----	8,124	18,218	33,380	47,329	47,271	50,027	54,130	58,423	59,727
Utah-----	1,199	1,312	1,859	2,352	2,448	2,451	3,021	3,250	3,805
Vermont-----	380	522	900	1,238	1,236	1,200	1,465	1,655	1,866
Virginia-----	2,085	3,361	5,559	7,380	7,708	8,169	9,222	10,101	10,868
Washington-----	5,576	9,688	14,573	19,413	18,899	19,351	19,410	20,877	21,986
West Virginia-----	5,756	7,735	9,632	11,625	12,305	12,372	13,068	13,715	13,966
Wisconsin-----	5,662	9,192	13,356	16,225	16,219	16,697	18,278	18,637	18,634
Wyoming-----	422	503	1,011	1,155	1,323	1,361	1,415	1,586	1,827
Federal employees:									
Civilian-----	13,035	12,965	22,236	30,535	31,732	33,369	34,537	37,453	40,076
Other-----		298	1,134	10,794	11,947	14,953	16,094	18,639	19,514

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except data for Federal employees are for all employees including those stationed abroad.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 378. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND OF INSURANCE: 1940 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except that data for payments to Federal employees are for all employees including those stationed abroad. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 176-185]

YEAR	Total pay-ments	TYPE OF BENEFIT				TYPE OF INSURANCE					
		Medical and hospital-ization pay-ments	Compensation payments			Insurance losses paid by private carriers ¹		State fund disbursements ²		Self-insurance payments ³	
			Total	Dis-ability	Sur-ivor	Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total
1940	256	95	161	129	32	135	52.7	73	28.4	48	18.9
1945	408	125	283	241	42	253	61.9	91	22.3	65	15.8
1947	486	160	326	280	46	302	62.1	110	22.7	74	15.2
1948	534	175	359	309	50	335	62.7	121	22.7	78	14.6
1949	596	185	381	329	52	353	62.3	132	23.3	81	14.4
1950	615	200	415	360	55	381	62.0	149	24.2	85	13.8
1951	709	233	476	416	60	444	62.7	170	24.0	94	13.3
1952	785	260	525	460	65	491	62.5	193	24.6	101	12.9
1953	841	280	561	491	70	524	62.3	210	25.0	107	12.7
1954	876	308	568	498	70	540	61.7	225	25.7	110	12.6
1955	915	325	590	520	70	563	61.4	238	26.1	114	12.5
1956	1,008	350	658	578	75	618	61.7	259	25.8	125	12.5
1957	1,062	365	697	617	80	661	62.2	272	25.6	129	12.2
1958	1,118	380	738	648	85	694	62.4	285	25.6	134	12.0

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance carriers under standard workmen's compensation policies. Data primarily from *Spectator (Insurance by States, of . . . Casualty Lines)*.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds, and Federal system for Government employees. Compiled from State reports (published and unpublished) and from *Spectator* or other insurance publications; data for fiscal years for some funds.

³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage. Estimated from available State data.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 379. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY PROGRAM: 1936 TO 1959

[Beginning 1945, includes Alaska and Hawaii; beginning October 1950, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning July 1959, Guam. Beginning 1950, except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 186-188]

PROGRAM	1936	1940	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS¹ (1,000)							
Old-age assistance							
Aid to dependent children:	1,106	2,066	2,056	2,789	2,553	2,455	2,394
Families				652	603	756	779
Recipients ²	162	370	274	2,234	2,193	2,851	2,953
Children	404	891	701	1,661	1,661	2,185	2,272
Aid to the blind	45	73	71	98	105	110	109
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled							
General assistance (cases)	1,510	1,239	257	69	244	328	350
				413	314	434	399
AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT¹							
Old-age assistance	\$18.79	\$20.26	\$30.88	\$43.95	\$53.93	\$64.08	\$65.86
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	29.82	32.38	52.05	72.42	88.61	106.59	110.02
Per recipient ²				21.13	24.35	28.29	29.02
Aid to the blind	26.11	25.38	33.52	46.56	58.08	68.29	71.29
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled							
General assistance (per case)	24.13	24.28	32.72	45.41	56.18	62.58	64.64
				46.65	55.03	68.94	69.45
TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (\$1,000)							
Total³	656,712	1,034,984	989,686	2,395,395	2,756,865	3,433,554	3,676,999
Old-age assistance	155,241	474,952	726,550	1,469,869	1,608,137	1,829,638	1,881,128
Aid to dependent children	49,654	133,243	149,667	559,997	639,065	895,044	1,002,437
Aid to the blind	12,813	21,826	26,557	52,866	71,127	87,351	90,637
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled							
General assistance	439,004	404,963	86,912	8,129	156,456	228,207	259,470
				295,383	214,265	307,253	344,455

¹ As of December.

² Includes children and 1 parent or other adult in families in which adult was considered in determining amount of assistance.

³ Beginning 1950, total includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 380. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, BY PROGRAM, 1954 TO 1959, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Based on checks issued in specified year, excluding any amounts paid during the year for a prior or subsequent year]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled
1954.....	1,386,931	931,711	347,236	35,561	72,428
1955.....	1,423,907	920,791	335,233	36,437	81,416
1956.....	1,446,116	922,539	395,291	37,618	90,669
1957.....	1,586,361	993,284	443,210	41,361	108,506
1958.....	1,745,173	1,052,708	525,318	44,192	122,955
Total..... 1959	1,957,098	1,132,194	626,546	47,619	150,739
Alabama.....	51,256	40,091	6,641	536	3,988
Alaska.....	1,715	710	945	51	-----
Arizona.....	13,333	6,776	6,114	443	-----
Arkansas.....	31,638	23,533	4,802	989	2,364
California.....	218,613	138,148	68,836	7,490	4,089
Colorado.....	34,589	24,547	7,034	175	2,833
Connecticut.....	15,180	7,504	6,398	155	1,122
Delaware.....	2,311	622	1,381	144	164
District of Columbia.....	7,262	1,736	4,133	116	1,277
Florida.....	54,122	32,271	16,837	1,263	3,751
Georgia.....	64,597	41,632	13,407	1,635	7,923
Hawaii.....	4,025	698	2,723	46	557
Idaho.....	6,687	4,078	1,969	99	541
Illinois.....	87,647	40,552	35,822	1,717	9,556
Indiana.....	24,710	13,338	10,347	1,025	-----
Iowa.....	28,566	19,406	8,341	819	-----
Kansas.....	24,681	16,264	5,701	347	2,369
Kentucky.....	41,583	22,263	14,985	1,275	3,060
Louisiana.....	99,013	67,936	21,833	1,432	7,793
Maine.....	12,275	6,216	4,847	248	964
Maryland.....	15,102	4,344	7,847	218	2,693
Massachusetts.....	61,898	42,531	13,050	1,051	5,266
Michigan.....	59,425	32,827	23,638	903	2,006
Minnesota.....	35,671	25,116	8,815	621	1,119
Mississippi.....	35,785	23,834	7,576	2,099	2,276
Missouri.....	85,716	55,987	20,170	2,238	7,320
Montana.....	6,093	3,775	1,922	197	793
Nebraska.....	12,834	8,040	2,737	547	860
Nevada.....	2,324	1,367	1,859	87	-----
New Hampshire.....	4,094	2,654	1,094	135	211
New Jersey.....	21,704	9,879	8,499	498	2,827
New Mexico.....	14,515	5,760	7,318	213	1,225
New York.....	141,529	45,511	72,538	2,344	21,087
North Carolina.....	46,767	18,467	18,686	2,344	7,270
North Dakota.....	6,625	4,160	1,794	60	610
Ohio.....	72,424	43,159	22,110	1,949	5,207
Oklahoma.....	71,066	50,311	15,614	1,026	5,015
Oregon.....	17,729	9,429	5,465	150	2,685
Pennsylvania.....	78,836	24,308	43,202	3,709	7,617
Rhode Island.....	9,229	3,562	4,185	68	1,414
South Carolina.....	21,360	12,379	5,581	699	2,701
South Dakota.....	7,961	4,481	2,845	89	545
Tennessee.....	41,782	22,500	14,986	1,232	3,044
Texas.....	123,197	69,169	18,658	2,999	2,371
Utah.....	9,135	4,456	3,419	118	1,141
Vermont.....	4,330	2,792	1,073	68	397
Virginia.....	16,276	5,751	7,453	527	2,545
Washington.....	42,045	27,145	11,360	387	3,153
West Virginia.....	26,562	6,771	10,762	334	2,645
Wisconsin.....	28,267	13,682	8,348	546	691
Wyoming.....	2,863	1,847	1,347	34	269
Puerto Rico.....	8,477	2,168	4,842	107	1,360
Virgin Islands.....	195	102	69	5	19

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance.

No. 381. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF ASSISTANCE, BY PROGRAM, BY STATES
AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[As of December. Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assist- ance	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and totally disabled	General assist- ance (cases)
		Families	Recipients				
			Total number ¹	Children			
Total	² 2,394,125	778,832	2,953,135	2,272,096	³ 109,057	350,325	⁴ 399,000
Alabama.....	99,444	21,567	86,026	67,197	1,635	12,385	94
Alaska.....	1,466	1,174	4,005	2,997	101	-----	242
Arizona.....	13,998	7,053	27,905	21,545	840	-----	3,156
Arkansas.....	55,778	7,139	26,894	21,103	2,029	7,113	378
California.....	258,061	71,616	255,339	199,363	³ 14,030	7,661	34,788
Colorado.....	² 51,498	7,073	27,404	21,481	292	5,582	1,724
Connecticut.....	14,806	7,372	24,420	18,244	300	2,196	4,568
Delaware.....	1,350	1,642	6,236	4,833	255	378	1,706
District of Columbia.....	3,154	4,091	18,132	14,329	235	2,659	1,467
Florida.....	70,199	26,928	98,721	76,805	2,550	8,776	⁵ 9,000
Georgia.....	97,768	15,480	57,492	44,373	3,539	20,373	2,725
Hawaii.....	1,467	2,473	9,656	7,604	84	1,068	1,144
Idaho.....	7,449	1,986	7,341	5,416	174	1,010	(9)
Illinois.....	75,860	34,933	144,254	111,221	3,048	17,922	46,011
Indiana.....	28,528	11,380	41,578	31,313	1,880	-----	⁷ 20,020
Iowa.....	35,065	8,678	32,106	24,211	1,443	-----	4,187
Kansas.....	29,085	5,971	22,631	17,776	606	4,194	2,278
Kentucky.....	56,997	20,520	73,491	55,194	2,949	7,878	2,159
Louisiana.....	124,743	24,427	100,024	77,608	2,664	15,882	8,689
Maine.....	11,972	5,745	20,285	14,971	448	2,044	2,874
Maryland.....	9,600	9,159	37,962	29,704	456	5,966	3,086
Massachusetts.....	80,967	14,197	47,673	35,719	2,191	10,069	8,506
Michigan.....	63,123	26,331	93,380	68,484	1,777	4,473	33,883
Minnesota.....	47,597	9,653	33,234	25,861	1,096	2,298	8,995
Mississippi.....	80,517	19,234	74,561	58,576	6,327	10,477	1,127
Missouri.....	118,082	25,999	98,852	74,932	³ 5,194	15,520	8,534
Montana.....	7,094	1,874	6,973	5,469	367	1,392	3,208
Nebraska.....	15,370	2,805	10,729	8,234	894	1,711	1,096
Nevada.....	2,647	1,060	3,547	2,752	178	-----	316
New Hampshire.....	4,990	1,035	3,907	2,949	242	414	924
New Jersey.....	18,942	12,922	44,064	33,502	942	6,344	⁷ 9,667
New Mexico.....	10,668	7,254	27,798	21,336	387	2,383	562
New York.....	84,229	65,713	258,709	195,395	3,946	36,896	36,742
North Carolina.....	49,447	26,029	103,142	79,595	5,115	18,181	2,070
North Dakota.....	7,293	1,795	6,747	5,251	99	1,129	669
Ohio.....	89,416	24,728	97,098	74,528	3,605	11,454	35,263
Oklahoma.....	90,812	17,515	61,533	46,695	1,884	9,148	7,244
Oregon.....	17,373	5,548	20,125	15,248	267	4,815	3,337
Pennsylvania.....	50,495	47,946	188,900	143,664	³ 17,525	16,671	42,412
Rhode Island.....	6,841	4,352	15,795	11,886	114	2,748	3,057
South Carolina.....	33,206	9,412	37,530	29,592	1,714	7,673	1,329
South Dakota.....	9,100	3,086	10,634	8,001	164	1,127	414
Tennessee.....	56,086	21,916	80,858	60,997	2,829	8,539	2,185
Texas.....	222,777	21,621	99,831	63,570	6,356	5,788	⁸ 8,300
Utah.....	8,030	3,461	12,364	9,241	194	2,273	2,524
Vermont.....	5,768	1,234	4,419	3,325	135	860	⁵ 1,500
Virginia.....	15,033	9,303	37,393	29,417	1,227	6,128	2,055
Washington.....	50,230	11,018	38,281	29,232	735	6,468	12,453
West Virginia.....	19,971	20,448	79,237	61,754	1,030	7,194	2,445
Wisconsin.....	35,957	9,038	33,027	25,120	994	2,194	8,057
Wyoming.....	3,373	752	2,076	2,061	68	533	517
Guam.....	50	86	500	421	4	41	1
Puerto Rico.....	39,792	54,843	207,026	166,303	1,880	22,200	1,638
Virgin Islands.....	561	217	760	638	19	107	101

¹ Includes children and 1 parent or other adult in families in which adult was considered in determining amount of assistance.

² Includes 3,807 recipients under 65 in Colorado.

³ Includes 295 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, 766 in Missouri, and 11,180 in Pennsylvania.

⁴ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 7.

⁵ Estimated.

⁶ Not available.

⁷ Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

291

No. 382. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, BY PROGRAM, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total amount of public assistance (1,000)	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER					
		Old age assistance	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (per case)
			Per family	Per recipient			
Total	\$3,676,999	\$65.86	\$110.02	\$29.02	\$71.29	\$64.64	\$69.45
Alabama.....	09,050	48.08	35.62	8.93	37.64	35.35	12.49
Alaska.....	2,773	64.05	111.52	32.69	71.50	-----	67.93
Arizona.....	21,403	61.88	118.13	20.86	72.48	-----	45.92
Arkansas.....	42,476	48.45	57.89	15.37	53.32	36.45	15.41
California.....	450,662	84.69	163.38	45.84	103.64	92.04	59.57
Colorado.....	76,581	97.20	127.94	33.02	77.24	67.76	47.59
Connecticut.....	41,542	110.70	156.15	47.14	99.60	127.62	71.48
Delaware.....	4,372	49.44	87.55	23.05	69.35	65.42	62.72
Dist. of Columbia.....	12,656	63.62	147.91	33.37	69.00	74.86	72.81
Florida.....	75,740	54.13	60.14	16.40	59.85	60.64	(?)
Georgia.....	87,269	47.25	88.08	23.71	52.39	51.84	24.04
Hawaii.....	7,278	62.13	131.20	33.60	65.93	76.66	73.18
Idaho.....	10,277	66.58	150.29	40.66	69.75	71.73	(?)
Illinois.....	201,283	73.52	162.27	30.30	81.55	81.85	94.05
Indiana.....	46,802	62.19	104.94	28.72	71.16	-----	35.09
Iowa.....	48,120	73.43	132.70	35.87	87.13	-----	39.02
Kansas.....	43,376	78.59	136.66	36.03	83.84	84.74	65.84
Kentucky.....	54,734	44.93	72.34	20.20	43.61	44.19	30.12
Louisiana.....	142,805	66.16	90.23	22.04	75.79	53.95	49.03
Maine.....	18,963	63.77	96.33	27.28	68.42	69.74	43.13
Maryland.....	25,981	60.25	119.95	28.94	65.15	65.06	64.35
Massachusetts.....	147,820	102.63	156.35	46.71	125.26	122.49	77.65
Michigan.....	151,041	71.62	135.78	33.29	77.10	85.83	104.14
Minnesota.....	77,713	87.15	155.83	45.26	102.63	-----	74.00
Mississippi.....	43,962	26.83	41.46	10.70	38.45	30.16	15.05
Missouri.....	130,987	58.22	91.03	29.94	65.00	61.24	59.63
Montana.....	11,104	63.78	124.22	33.39	71.77	72.12	51.09
Nebraska.....	19,484	69.96	113.23	28.60	86.66	73.90	48.22
Nevada.....	3,609	70.29	89.95	26.88	98.61	-----	28.98
New Hampshire.....	7,788	83.41	137.73	41.79	84.34	96.80	51.46
New Jersey.....	61,575	88.55	154.66	45.35	82.90	94.43	102.69
New Mexico.....	20,618	67.39	116.34	30.36	63.60	66.20	42.00
New York.....	330,732	107.02	172.47	48.81	111.23	104.33	95.91
North Carolina.....	62,362	42.50	77.83	19.64	53.32	46.88	22.80
North Dakota.....	12,216	86.59	146.49	38.97	74.16	94.21	56.12
Ohio.....	150,951	73.34	117.03	29.80	67.27	71.80	70.66
Oklahoma.....	118,838	72.17	111.93	31.86	63.55	81.05	14.79
Oregon.....	34,552	77.78	140.24	38.66	85.21	85.05	60.54
Pennsylvania.....	171,903	68.04	124.51	31.60	74.12	60.28	69.89
Rhode Island.....	18,811	77.66	131.33	36.18	77.62	82.45	72.17
South Carolina.....	26,806	39.82	57.94	14.53	43.67	43.31	31.03
South Dakota.....	11,399	60.42	113.43	32.93	61.12	62.33	34.34
Tennessee.....	53,713	41.48	69.31	18.79	46.52	44.63	15.67
Texas.....	170,703	52.99	70.68	17.01	53.03	54.13	(?)
Utah.....	15,666	66.39	122.05	34.17	73.68	74.07	85.00
Vermont.....	7,030	57.61	108.39	30.27	60.89	68.22	(?)
Virginia.....	21,698	43.29	82.77	20.59	53.23	48.89	41.07
Washington.....	95,374	85.25	156.50	45.04	95.35	98.45	79.14
West Virginia.....	35,968	36.92	63.57	24.15	41.03	40.05	31.74
Wisconsin.....	63,902	80.45	166.19	45.48	85.49	101.34	82.43
Wyoming.....	5,070	69.79	133.51	37.10	68.22	70.73	60.60
Guam.....	43	25.42	67.60	11.63	(?)	(?)	(?)
Puerto Rico.....	15,907	8.20	14.89	3.95	8.21	8.72	7.25
Virgin Islands.....	348	23.56	49.60	14.16	(?)	25.61	23.32

1 Includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds and from special medical funds; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.

2 Not computed. 3 Not computed; base too small.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 383. MATERNAL AND CHILD-HEALTH SERVICES: 1958

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series II 215-220]

ITEM	States and areas reporting	Total receiving service (1,000)	ITEM	States and areas reporting	Total receiving service (1,000)
SERVICE			SERVICE—Continued		
Maternity services:			School health examinations and screening:		
Maternity medical clinic service.....	34	266	Examined by physicians.....	41	2,591
Maternity nursing service.....	52	562	Referred for further diagnosis or treatment.....	21	680
Dental treatment.....	12	7	Completed referrals.....	18	216
Hospital in-patient care.....	12	41	Screening by other personnel:		
Child-health services:			Visual screening.....	44	5,048
Well child conference service:			Audiometer testing.....	43	3,471
All ages.....	52	1,448	Dental screening.....	41	2,860
Infants under 1 year.....	52	617	Other.....	23	972
General pediatric clinic service.....	17	145			
Special clinics.....	15	196	IMMUNIZATION ²		
Nursing service.....	52	3,063	Smallpox.....	53	2,737
Topical fluoride applications..	31	228	Diphtheria.....	53	3,181
Dental treatment.....	37	509	Pertussis.....	53	2,270
Hospital in-patient care:			Tetanus.....	53	3,084
For prematurity.....	14	6	Pollomyelitis.....	52	5,152
Excluding prematurity.....	13	21	Typhoid.....	25	770
			Other.....	12	44

¹ Excludes mental retardation clinics. ² Children only. Boosters included.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 384. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services
Total	16,494.1	115,170.6	11,833.3	Montana.....	117.6	151.3	103.9
Alabama.....	547.8	462.5	369.6	Nebraska.....	107.0	134.4	117.2
Alaska.....	163.6	208.7	57.4	Nevada.....	156.0	84.1	50.8
Arizona.....	148.7		130.0	New Hampshire.....	103.2	98.6	73.4
Arkansas.....	292.6	249.2	249.9	New Jersey.....	239.5	206.4	126.0
California.....	795.8	759.9	415.2	New Mexico.....	216.8	152.8	115.5
Colorado.....	329.3	176.8	146.8	New York.....	750.2	549.9	376.7
Connecticut.....	246.3	213.7	116.1	North Carolina.....	558.2	636.3	557.9
Delaware.....	104.3	95.7	63.4	North Dakota.....	112.4	103.7	116.2
Dist. of Columbia.....	246.5	171.7	40.0	Ohio.....	572.6	531.2	473.7
Florida.....	449.7	302.7	252.8	Oklahoma.....	231.0	273.8	209.7
Georgia.....	453.3	449.6	371.7	Oregon.....	152.9	168.7	166.1
Hawaii.....	172.4	134.4	68.4	Pennsylvania.....	743.8	652.7	524.2
Idaho.....	137.8	119.2	59.8	Rhode Island.....	148.1	102.7	57.8
Illinois.....	448.6	454.2	360.2	South Carolina.....	386.0	348.3	333.4
Indiana.....	315.1	253.5	129.0	South Dakota.....	76.9	85.8	117.9
Iowa.....	235.4	313.0	242.6	Tennessee.....	801.4	452.1	380.3
Kansas.....	205.1	213.8	185.6	Texas.....	654.3	839.1	586.1
Kentucky.....	369.6	384.5	357.1	Utah.....	137.6	110.4	94.1
Louisiana.....	353.6	358.2	289.4	Vermont.....	107.2	92.1	78.1
Maine.....	135.6	120.2	108.7	Virginia.....	549.3	391.2	360.7
Maryland.....	339.8	303.4	174.6	Washington.....	265.5	172.9	191.7
Massachusetts.....	423.7	309.0	115.2	West Virginia.....	214.8	288.5	254.5
Michigan.....	553.8	504.9	416.9	Wisconsin.....	226.3	320.9	315.8
Minnesota.....	378.4	433.5	281.3	Wyoming.....	101.8	88.7	65.1
Mississippi.....	380.3	363.2	336.1	Puerto Rico.....	367.4	386.4	324.9
Missouri.....	317.8	306.9	282.0	Virgin Islands.....	92.4	86.2	41.8

¹ Includes \$269,700 derived from \$1.5 million supplemental appropriation to be used only for children with congenital heart diseases, to remain available until June 30, 1960.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 385. ORPHANS, BY TYPE, 1920 TO 1959, AND BY AGE, 1959

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Orphans refer to children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphan refers to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Age on last birthday. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

DATE AND ITEM		All orphans	Paternal orphans only	Maternal orphans only	Full orphans
1920:	Number	6,400	3,350	2,300	750
	Percent of child population	16.3	8.5	5.9	1.9
1930:	Number	5,050	2,700	1,900	450
	Percent of child population	11.7	6.3	4.4	1.1
1940:	Number	3,840	2,180	1,370	290
	Percent of child population	9.5	5.4	3.4	0.7
1949 (Oct.):	Number	2,930	1,890	960	80
	Percent of child population	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1955 (July):	Number	2,700	1,830	820	60
	Percent of child population	4.3	3.2	1.5	0.1
1959 (Jan.):	Number	2,930	2,030	835	65
	Percent of child population	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
Distribution by age:					
	0 to 4 years	210	160	55	(1)
	5 to 9 years	620	435	175	5
	10 to 14 years	1,155	800	330	25
	15 to 17 years	945	640	275	30

¹ Less than 2,500.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 386. ADOPTIONS—SUMMARY, FOR REPORTING STATES AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1958

[For calendar year, except as noted. Covers States whose reports include complete data for 90 percent or more of the children for whom adoption petitions were filed]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of petitions granted	RELATION OF PETITIONER TO CHILD ¹		CHILDREN ADOPTED BY NONRELATIVES ¹				Median age at time of placement (in months)
		Related	Not related	Type of placement ²		Birth status		
				Agency	Independent	Out of wedlock	In wedlock	
U.S. and other areas.....	906,000							
Total, reporting areas.	42,052	19,247	20,954	11,935	7,690	14,458	4,442	2.5
Arizona.....	996	559	331	162	164	262	61	2.0
Arkansas.....	551	222	329	181	138	174	153	13.2
Connecticut ⁴	1,088	451	637	443	193	628	104	4.2
Delaware.....	192	76	116	115	1	94	22	6.2
District of Columbia.....	484	159	325	261	62	298	25	4.5
Florida.....	3,220	1,335	1,885	592	1,293	916	313	-1.0
Georgia.....	1,397	905	792	306	486	568	205	3.9
Hawaii.....	555	358	187	79	105	141	44	1.1
Indiana ⁵	3,681	1,911	1,768	1,105	650	1,192	554	1.8
Iowa.....	1,716	857	859	536	320	714	142	2.0
Kansas.....	1,362	943	719	240	475	516	201	1.0
Kentucky.....	951	331	592	376	215	413	158	5.5
Louisiana ^{4,5}	1,324	555	743	383	352	597	130	3.9
Maine.....	814	477	329	151	(6)	222	99	(6)
Minnesota ⁴	1,724	741	964	886	77	823	141	2.4
Missouri.....	1,706	713	975	723	246	766	208	2.7
Nevada ⁵	187	74	77	45	31	47	11	-1.0
New Hampshire.....	314	152	159	124	34	126	32	6.2
New Mexico ⁴	779	396	383	116	267	286	94	-1.0
North Carolina ⁴	1,697	640	957	655	302	810	140	3.8
North Dakota ⁴	326	145	180	156	24	146	34	6.1
Oregon ⁵	1,458	717	741	277	445	555	171	-1.0
Rhode Island ⁴	343	238	105	67	38	90	15	10.4
South Dakota.....	335	194	141	99	41	110	31	2.4
Tennessee ⁴	744	273	467	280	187	331	132	5.4
Texas ⁴	7,080	3,201	2,420	1,069	343	807	490	1.5
Utah.....	679	336	342	179	163	245	80	1.4
Vermont.....	309	112	197	174	23	153	44	3.2
Virginia.....	1,951	847	1,079	634	440	818	247	4.9
Washington.....	2,265	1,017	1,243	720	455	948	272	2.1
Wisconsin.....	1,825	906	919	799	120	769	149	5.4
Virgin Islands.....	9	6	3	2		3		(7)

¹ Excludes children for whom data were not reported. ² Less than 1 percent of the children required no placement.

³ Estimated. ⁴ For year ending June 30. ⁵ Based on petitions filed rather than on petitions granted.

⁶ Not available. ⁷ Number of cases less than 50.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 387. CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE CASEWORK SERVICES FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, BY TYPE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[As of September 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	IN HOME OF PAR- ENTS OR RELATIVES		IN FOSTER FAMILY HOME		IN INSTITUTION OR ELSEWHERE ¹	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2 372, 195	152, 557	41	155, 819	42	63, 239	17
Alabama.....	10, 371	6, 774	65	2, 656	26	941	9
Alaska.....	790	318	40	244	31	228	29
Arizona.....	2, 418	996	41	1, 276	53	146	6
Arkansas.....	2, 217	911	41	1, 150	52	156	7
California.....	22, 206	4, 001	18	16, 881	76	1, 324	6
Colorado.....	3, 082	1, 518	49	1, 300	42	264	9
Connecticut.....	2 6, 739	1, 247	19	4, 334	65	1, 056	16
Delaware.....	1, 441	610	42	782	52	79	6
District of Columbia.....	2 4, 602	1, 671	37	1, 440	32	1, 431	31
Florida.....	3, 817	1, 054	28	2, 387	62	376	10
Georgia.....	4, 590	1, 232	27	2, 796	61	562	12
Hawaii.....	1, 287	604	47	567	44	116	9
Idaho.....	287	211	73	54	19	22	8
Illinois.....	2 6, 197	1, 284	21	4, 026	65	885	14
Indiana.....	12, 055	5, 273	44	4, 967	41	1, 815	15
Iowa.....	2 3, 158	2, 368	75	501	16	282	9
Kansas.....	2 2, 210	599	27	796	36	709	37
Kentucky.....	10, 190	7, 602	74	1, 498	15	1, 090	11
Louisiana.....	6, 820	1, 748	26	4, 560	67	512	7
Maine.....	2 3, 527	1, 584	45	1, 715	49	219	6
Maryland.....	8, 930	2, 723	31	5, 297	59	910	10
Massachusetts.....	2 6, 462	1, 344	21	4, 401	68	711	11
Michigan.....	3, 568	1, 849	52	1, 540	43	179	5
Minnesota.....	13, 808	9, 726	71	3, 216	23	866	6
Mississippi.....	14, 262	13, 149	92	699	5	414	3
Missouri.....	5, 489	3, 057	56	2, 171	39	261	5
Montana.....	855	413	48	360	42	82	10
Nebraska.....	1, 725	763	44	373	22	589	34
Nevada.....	2 349	109	32	203	60	25	8
New Hampshire.....	2, 157	936	43	947	44	274	13
New Jersey.....	2 8, 715	2, 442	28	4, 946	57	1, 240	15
New Mexico.....	2, 162	1, 011	47	1, 036	48	115	5
New York.....	38, 105	4, 127	11	21, 919	57	12, 059	32
North Carolina.....	17, 000	8, 775	52	4, 820	28	3, 405	20
North Dakota.....	1, 367	886	65	313	23	158	12
Ohio.....	2 23, 449	9, 887	42	9, 306	40	4, 184	18
Oklahoma.....	2, 793	1, 785	64	548	20	460	16
Oregon.....	6, 196	3, 315	54	2, 562	41	319	5
Pennsylvania ²	37, 894	8, 577	22	12, 403	33	16, 914	45
Rhode Island.....	1, 438	441	31	747	52	250	17
South Carolina.....	5, 001	3, 199	64	1, 013	20	789	16
South Dakota.....	1, 218	621	51	430	35	167	14
Tennessee.....	5, 467	2, 976	54	2, 022	37	469	9
Texas.....	2, 145	1, 383	64	570	27	192	9
Utah.....	1, 384	624	45	709	51	51	4
Vermont.....	2 1, 791	907	51	719	40	164	9
Virginia.....	12, 261	4, 200	34	6, 990	57	1, 071	9
Washington.....	7, 375	3, 104	42	3, 458	47	813	11
West Virginia.....	7, 790	4, 847	62	2, 276	29	667	9
Wisconsin.....	11, 653	6, 269	54	4, 733	41	651	5
Wyoming.....	424	270	64	119	28	35	8
Puerto Rico.....	2 10, 479	6, 987	68	947	9	2, 389	23
Virgin Islands.....	489	300	61	126	26	63	13

¹ Includes 11,230 children living elsewhere. Children reported in institutions represent only those children served by workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies and not all children receiving institutional care.

² Includes a number of children for whom whereabouts is unknown. For total, this is less than 1 percent.

³ Estimated by Pennsylvania State Department of Welfare.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 388. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1948 TO 1958

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Beginning 1950, excludes Arizona, which did not participate in this program. Represents number reported only. Services provided or purchased by official State crippled children's agencies under Social Security Act. Subject to revision. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1948	1949	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total number of children who received physician's services.....	155	181	214	271	278	296	313	325
Clinic service:								
Number of children.....	131	151	172	221	221	232	246	255
Number of visits.....	284	320	304	468	472	482	506	534
Average number of visits per child.....	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Hospital in-patient care:								
Number of children.....	32	38	43	44	48	52	52	53
Number of days' care.....	1,335	1,454	1,425	1,244	1,246	1,373	1,275	1,211
Average number of days per child.....	41.5	37.8	32.8	28.3	26.0	26.5	24.4	23.0
Convalescent-home care:								
Number of children.....	5	6	6	4	4	4	4	4
Number of days' care.....	484	556	529	411	362	340	344	298
Average number of days per child.....	97.1	98.9	96.9	99.1	96.5	89.2	93.0	78.2
Other physician's services:								
Number of children.....	12	18	25	48	53	60	66	71
Number of visits (office and home).....	39	58	91	109	124	142	161	174
Average number of visits per child.....	3.1	3.3	3.7	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 389. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS—NUMBER REHABILITATED, BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OCCUPATION: 1945 TO 1958

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

TYPE	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	41,925	59,597	55,825	57,981	65,640	70,940	74,317
Disability:							
Amputated or missing members....	6,380	7,582	6,186	6,469	7,118	7,893	7,790
Impairment of extremities.....	11,612	13,720	11,922	12,128	13,682	14,527	14,715
Impairment of other parts of body.....	2,908	4,501	4,520	4,755	5,498	5,613	6,046
Visual:							
Blind.....	1,497	3,210	3,295	3,473	3,765	4,005	4,007
Other visual.....	3,448	3,880	3,238	3,150	3,630	3,768	3,908
Aural:							
Deaf.....	1,023	1,267	851	927	1,278	1,494	1,324
Hard of hearing.....	2,097	4,024	2,538	2,828	2,945	3,193	3,479
Speech defect.....	252	675	835	751	988	925	931
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	2,651	4,913	6,229	6,563	7,045	6,825	6,278
Cardiac.....	1,784	2,308	2,372	2,562	3,040	3,444	3,943
Other diseases.....	5,708	9,657	9,998	10,381	11,701	13,002	14,478
Mental or nervous system disorders.....	2,429	3,845	3,790	3,993	4,950	6,251	7,418
Not reported.....	136	15	1	1			
Job or occupation:							
Professional.....	1,598	3,117	2,969	3,135	3,279	3,270	3,511
Semiprofessional.....	1,270	1,193	1,304	1,349	1,584	1,693	1,556
Managerial and official.....	625	1,691	1,494	1,601	1,740	1,727	1,928
Clerical and kindred.....	6,699	7,852	8,555	8,535	9,773	10,342	9,529
Sales and kindred.....	1,497	3,361	2,376	2,861	3,010	3,255	3,435
Service occupations.....	5,015	9,142	8,832	9,510	11,117	12,910	14,203
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	1,789	5,731	5,208	5,448	5,614	6,022	6,811
Skilled.....	9,128	9,305	7,402	7,260	8,094	8,201	8,632
Semiskilled.....	8,049	7,962	7,890	7,994	9,781	10,480	10,092
Unskilled.....	5,948	4,095	3,547	3,438	4,413	4,771	4,848
Family workers and housewives.....	156	6,131	6,244	6,938	7,227	8,266	9,768
Not reported.....	151	17	4	12	8	3	4

¹ Includes spine, neck, head, facial disfigurement, dwarf.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

No. 390. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS—NUMBER OF PERSONS AND FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes training grants totaling \$4,799,168 and special project grants totaling \$4,599,696]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	DISABLED PERSONS		FEDERAL GRANTS (\$1,000)				
	Number rehabilitated	Number in process of rehabilitation on June 30	Total	Type of agency		Type of grant	
				State boards of vocational education	State agencies for the blind	Support grants	Extension and improvement grants
Total	80,739	171,111	46,530	41,494	5,036	45,499	1,031
Alabama.....	2,303	5,497	1,533	1,533	-----	1,531	2
Alaska.....	45	253	110	110	-----	105	5
Arizona.....	484	835	403	345	58	393	10
Arkansas.....	2,169	2,512	1,193	1,193	-----	1,178	15
California.....	1,790	8,945	2,747	2,747	-----	2,628	119
Colorado.....	866	1,433	348	276	72	334	14
Connecticut.....	978	2,598	869	327	42	350	19
Delaware.....	518	699	383	141	42	178	5
District of Columbia.....	324	1,197	236	236	-----	236	-----
Florida.....	3,031	5,560	1,730	1,303	427	1,730	-----
Georgia.....	5,628	5,938	2,253	2,253	-----	2,223	30
Hawaii.....	205	414	179	149	30	174	5
Idaho.....	269	598	174	159	15	174	-----
Illinois.....	3,793	8,440	1,824	1,824	-----	1,744	80
Indiana.....	1,232	2,549	550	493	57	521	29
Iowa.....	1,202	2,311	757	693	64	733	24
Kansas.....	970	1,796	549	419	130	535	14
Kentucky.....	1,240	2,264	484	484	-----	458	26
Louisiana.....	1,881	5,163	1,163	1,008	155	1,163	-----
Maine.....	379	862	307	238	69	299	8
Maryland.....	1,342	3,542	527	527	-----	527	-----
Massachusetts.....	1,420	3,139	861	701	160	823	38
Michigan.....	2,727	6,481	1,357	1,242	115	1,290	67
Minnesota.....	1,255	3,608	968	838	130	940	23
Mississippi.....	1,538	2,341	795	528	267	795	-----
Missouri.....	1,674	2,877	889	673	216	875	14
Montana.....	423	934	218	171	47	212	6
Nebraska.....	685	1,673	375	294	81	363	12
Nevada.....	100	178	47	37	10	42	5
New Hampshire.....	180	582	126	95	31	122	4
New Jersey.....	1,516	2,813	1,077	883	194	1,040	37
New Mexico.....	305	302	162	113	49	162	-----
New York.....	5,504	10,619	3,465	3,068	397	3,335	180
North Carolina.....	4,766	8,595	1,835	1,392	443	1,832	3
North Dakota.....	309	716	292	292	-----	287	5
Ohio.....	1,638	3,497	937	658	279	895	42
Oklahoma.....	1,560	5,189	1,066	1,066	-----	1,047	19
Oregon.....	668	1,809	629	551	78	617	12
Pennsylvania.....	6,117	12,479	3,604	3,225	379	3,538	66
Rhode Island.....	677	1,430	268	223	45	261	7
South Carolina.....	1,596	3,234	731	673	58	722	0
South Dakota.....	259	731	254	200	54	248	0
Tennessee.....	2,547	4,491	1,680	1,414	266	1,680	-----
Texas.....	2,573	7,615	1,695	1,380	306	1,651	44
Utah.....	432	1,025	220	220	-----	213	7
Vermont.....	229	551	189	158	31	184	5
Virginia.....	3,167	4,614	1,171	1,092	79	1,171	-----
Washington.....	1,010	2,653	792	726	66	777	16
West Virginia.....	2,665	6,308	1,152	1,152	-----	1,135	17
Wisconsin.....	1,343	3,792	1,313	1,219	94	1,285	28
Wyoming.....	164	252	110	110	-----	110	-----
Guam.....	-----	50	21	21	-----	21	-----
Puerto Rico.....	970	3,176	596	596	-----	596	-----
Virgin Islands.....	23	53	16	16	-----	16	-----

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

No. 391. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1959

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA							
Total membership	1,449	1,977	2,795	4,166	4,751	4,951	5,043
Boys.....	1,108	1,534	2,072	3,056	3,461	3,615	3,687
Cub scouts (8 to 10 years old).....	195	474	828	1,475	1,806	1,815	1,822
Boy scouts (11 to 18 years old).....	911	1,060	1,122	1,598	1,427	1,543	1,589
Explorers (14 years and over).....			122	182	228	258	276
Adults.....	343	444	724	1,110	1,291	1,336	1,356
Total units (packs, troops, and explorer units)	48	61	79	104	118	125	129
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.							
Total membership	632	1,174	1,646	2,643	3,114	3,295	3,402
Girls.....	509	937	1,288	2,025	2,388	2,530	2,623
Brownies (7 to 9 years old).....	79	269	556	1,022	1,259	1,261	1,294
Intermediates (10 to 13 years old).....	386	600	654	922	1,038	1,167	1,226
Seniors (14 to 17 years old).....	44	59	58	61	96	102	103
Adults.....	123	237	378	618	727	765	779
Total units (troops)	27	48	76	125	149	158	163

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 392. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY OF MEMBERSHIP, VOLUNTEERS, CAREER STAFF, INCOME, AND EXPENDITURES: 1957 TO 1959

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1957			1958			1959		
	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches
Membership	45,300			44,700			44,000		
Adult.....	23,100			24,200			23,500		
Junior.....	22,200			20,500			20,500		
Volunteers serving	2,000			2,000			2,000		
Career staff	14.3	4.4	9.9	13.7	4.0	9.7	13.4	3.8	9.6
Income	\$99,918	\$48,214	\$51,704	\$98,952	\$46,669	\$52,283	\$94,101	\$42,914	\$51,187
Fund campaign contributions.....	85,110	40,532	44,578	84,871	39,881	44,990	84,365	39,497	44,868
For Junior Red Cross program.....	1,530	255	1,275	1,310	328	991	1,032	246	786
Other.....	13,278	7,427	5,851	12,762	6,460	6,302	8,704	3,171	5,533
Operating expenditures	101,274	51,364	49,910	87,675	38,050	49,625	86,466	36,769	49,687
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	35,705	18,086	16,800	32,824	16,559	16,265	33,402	16,771	16,631
Disaster services.....	17,869	16,088	1,781	9,011	7,328	1,685	6,905	5,344	1,561
Blood services.....	13,693	4,614	9,079	13,002	3,936	9,066	12,719	3,983	8,786
Health, nursing, and safety services.....	6,293	1,563	4,730	6,480	1,497	4,983	6,883	1,549	5,334
Services and assistance to chapters.....	5,332	5,332		4,631	4,631		4,960	4,960	
Educational relations.....	3,313	866	2,447	3,093	615	2,478	3,277	590	2,687
Community services.....	993		993	1,050		1,050	973		973
Public information.....	2,219	953	1,261	2,060	758	1,302	2,223	783	1,440
Membership enrollment and fund raising.....	3,432	493	2,939	3,265	437	2,828	3,201	444	2,757
International services.....	190	190		192	192		182	182	
General management—planning and administration.....	12,175	2,274	9,901	12,067	2,099	9,968	11,731	2,213	9,518

Source: The American National Red Cross; *Annual Report*.

**No. 393. FUNDS RAISED BY COMMUNITY CHEST AND UNITED FUND
CAMPAIGNS: 1925 TO 1959**

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated, and campaigns of Canada. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal
1925	240	\$58,004	94.0	1949	1,152	\$188,061	91.9
1930	353	75,973	95.5	1950	1,318	192,934	93.1
1935	406	69,781	87.2	1951	1,498	212,987	94.9
1940	561	86,297	95.3	1952	1,500	240,920	93.8
1941	598	90,379	98.0	1953	1,580	266,125	98.1
1942	632	104,576	99.6	1954	1,690	287,540	98.7
1943	649	162,334	107.0	1955	1,853	302,023	95.9
1944	703	210,415	100.9	1956	1,939	339,706	98.4
1945	772	221,273	101.9	1957	1,961	378,382	98.1
1946	798	197,049	89.8	1958	2,041	414,576	95.3
1947	841	168,522	96.6	1959	2,104	427,263	94.7
1948	1,010	177,082	95.3				

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

**No. 394. NUMBER OF COMMUNITY CHEST AND UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS, AND
AMOUNT RAISED, BY STATES: 1955 AND 1959**

[Funds in thousands of dollars. See also table 393]

STATE	NUMBER OF CAMPAIGNS		FUNDS RAISED FOR—		STATE	NUMBER OF CAMPAIGNS		FUNDS RAISED FOR—	
	1955	1959	1955	1959		1955	1959	1955	1959
United States	1,790	2,025	285,703	399,997	Missouri	25	42	10,573	14,065
Alabama	20	34	3,411	5,518	Montana	7	6	365	370
Alaska		2		309	Nebraska	13	16	1,953	2,771
Arizona	4	5	914	1,856	Nevada	3	3	220	398
Arkansas	11	14	1,068	1,382	New Hampshire	8	7	485	581
California	119	85	26,543	33,489	New Jersey	55	64	8,930	11,461
Colorado	7	8	2,813	4,316	New Mexico	8	12	431	956
Connecticut	32	36	6,463	8,836	New York	109	122	17,821	24,727
Delaware	2	3	1,204	1,755	North Carolina	53	71	4,823	6,988
Dist. of Columbia	1	1	3,809	6,656	North Dakota	11	14	331	581
Florida	19	29	4,065	9,118	Ohio	106	121	25,650	37,481
Georgia	22	30	3,808	5,519	Oklahoma	26	49	3,167	4,055
Hawaii	5	5	1,215	1,424	Oregon	37	26	4,055	4,522
Idaho	5	9	156	546	Pennsylvania	122	112	26,189	39,523
Illinois	122	136	15,407	21,528	Rhode Island	6	5	1,935	2,645
Indiana	43	61	6,600	12,007	South Carolina	19	37	1,745	3,122
Iowa	121	119	4,496	5,419	South Dakota	6	10	357	525
Kansas	32	43	2,387	3,855	Tennessee	16	27	4,398	6,143
Kentucky	20	22	2,612	3,067	Texas	106	187	15,411	21,217
Louisiana	10	14	4,908	5,890	Utah	2	2	622	978
Maine	8	13	815	1,422	Vermont	4	4	237	298
Maryland	9	8	3,941	5,339	Virginia	35	36	3,525	5,599
Massachusetts	48	48	12,507	17,124	Washington	28	24	6,185	8,049
Michigan	116	91	22,097	27,202	West Virginia	13	17	1,257	2,425
Minnesota	92	82	5,854	6,868	Wisconsin	87	92	6,766	8,479
Mississippi	12	18	1,003	1,428	Wyoming	5	3	176	165

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York; *Annual Directory*.

No. 395. EXPENDITURES OF RELIGIOUS AND PRIVATE WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS: 1909 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Comprises religious bodies, social welfare and foreign relief agencies, political organizations, museums and libraries, and foundations (except foundation expenditures for education and research). Represents current expenditures (including depreciation but excluding relief payments within U.S.) and is net of receipts accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, such as receipts from meals, rooms, and entertainments]

YEAR	Total expenditures (\$1,000,000)	PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES				Percent of disposable income
		Average		Index (1909=100)		
		Current dollars	1947-49 dollars	Current dollars	1947-49 dollars	
1909.....	465	\$5	\$13	100	100	1.7
1914.....	465	5	12	100	92	1.5
1919.....	923	9	12	180	92	1.5
1925.....	1,011	9	12	180	92	1.5
1929.....	1,196	10	14	200	108	1.5
1934.....	870	7	12	140	92	1.7
1939.....	938	7	12	140	92	1.3
1944.....	1,667	13	17	260	131	1.2
1949.....	2,235	15	15	300	115	1.2
1950.....	2,364	16	16	320	123	1.2
1951.....	2,483	16	14	320	108	1.1
1952.....	2,696	17	15	340	115	1.1
1953.....	2,778	18	16	360	123	1.1
1954.....	2,988	19	17	380	131	1.2
1955.....	3,106	19	17	380	131	1.1
1956.....	3,465	21	18	420	138	1.2
1957.....	3,709	22	18	440	138	1.2
1958.....	3,939	23	19	400	146	1.3

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, December 1959.

No. 396. FOUNDATIONS—DECADE ESTABLISHED AND LATEST RESOURCE CLASS

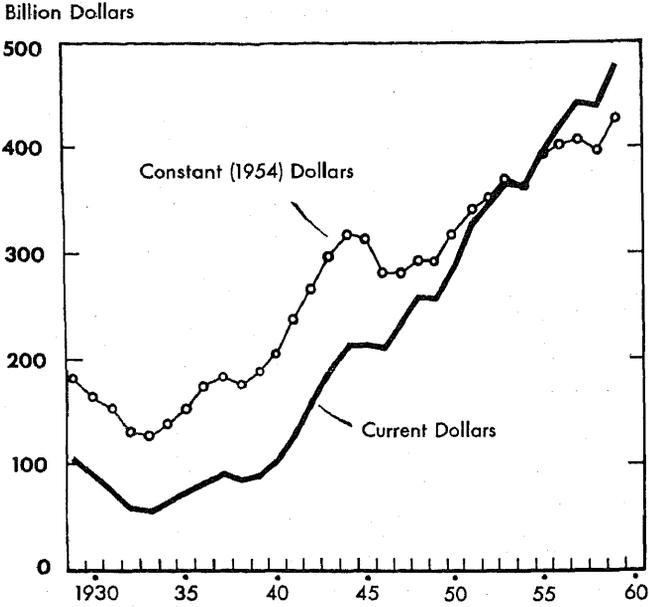
[Excludes Hawaii. Excludes those which have ceased functioning. A foundation is a nonprofit legal entity having a principal fund of its own, or receiving charitable contributions of a living founder or founders, which is governed by its own trustees or directors, and which has been established to serve the welfare of mankind. Excludes endowed religious and educational institutions, those which solicit or appeal for endowment or operating funds, and those which conduct a clinical or other local program or benefit solely a single institution or group. Data are admittedly incomplete in coverage with respect to foundations which meet the above specifications. It is estimated that approximately 7,300 are in existence which would qualify for inclusion under these standards]

RESOURCE CLASS	Total	DECADE ESTABLISHED							Un- known
		Prior to 1900	1900 to 1909	1910 to 1919	1920 to 1929	1930 to 1939	1940 to 1949	1950 and later	
Total foundations reporting	4,164	10	16	75	169	330	2,502	814	248
Assets under \$1,000,000 or grants under \$50,000.....	3,311	4	6	30	79	196	2,118	653	225
Assets of \$1,000,000 to \$9,999,999 or grants of \$50,000 and over.....	640	5	2	30	68	110	342	68	15
Assets of \$10,000,000 and over.....	78	1	7	12	12	20	19	6	1
Unknown.....	135	-----	1	3	10	4	23	87	7
Foundations reporting a company donor¹.....	763	-----	-----	5	6	29	495	189	39
Assets under \$1,000,000 or grants under \$50,000.....	591	-----	-----	1	4	17	395	137	37
Assets of \$1,000,000 to \$9,999,999 or grants of \$50,000 and over.....	138	-----	-----	1	2	9	94	30	2
Assets of \$10,000,000 and over.....	10	-----	-----	3	-----	1	5	1	-----
Unknown.....	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	21	-----

¹ Comprises foundations receiving gifts from corporations, exclusively or otherwise.

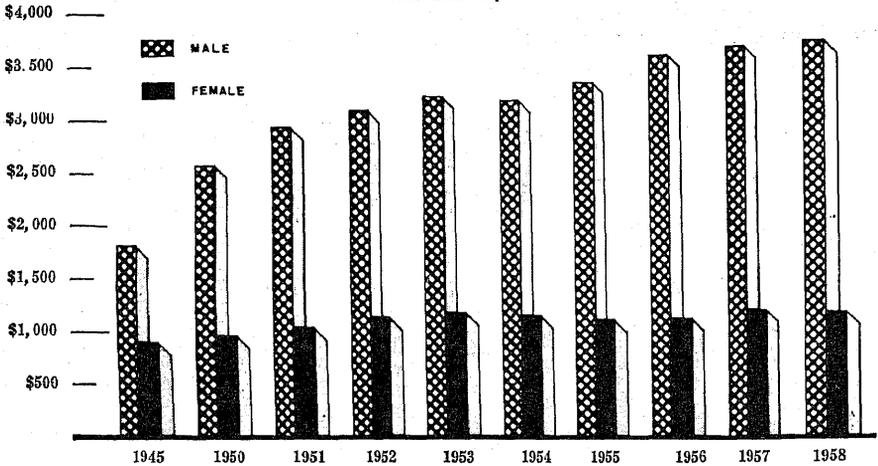
Source: Wilmer Shields Rich, *American Foundations and Their Fields (Seventh Edition)*. (Copyright 1955 by American Foundations Information Service.)

FIG. XVIII. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1959
 [See tables 398 and 399]



Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

FIG. XIX. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—MEDIAN INCOME OF MEN AND WOMEN WITH INCOME: 1945 TO 1958
 [See table 424]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Section 11

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics relating to two different aspects of income and expenditures: Those which in aggregate reflect the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components (the national income and product system and the flow-of-funds system); and those showing the distribution of families and individuals by income size-classes or type of expenditure. It also includes statistics on national wealth.

The primary source for national income and product information is the Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics' monthly *Survey of Current Business*. Each July issue of the *Survey* is identified as the *National Income Number* and contains the most recent and detailed statistics on this subject. *National Income, 1954*, is the basic reference source for concepts and methodology which are still applicable, and for numerous statistics for the 1929-1945 period. A more recent supplement, *U.S. Income and Output*, contains a complete set of revised statistics for the 1946-1957 period, and introduces a number of new statistical series.

A further development of the general body of national income data appears in *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-50*, a supplement to the *Survey*, which presents personal income data classified by income size-groups. More recent data are presented in the *Survey of Current Business* for March 1955, June 1956, April 1958, and April 1959.

The primary source for flow-of-funds data is the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* from time to time presents summarized versions of these data. Detailed historical data appear in *Flow of Funds in the United States, 1939-53*.

A primary source for data on distribution of income by size-class is the Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60. A brief discussion of the Current Population Survey which is the basis for the data in the above report appears in the Technical Note on page 203 and also on page 2. Another primary source for information in this field is the national Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually from 1946 to 1959 for the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan. This survey consisted of a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas.

National income and product.—A synoptic view of the economy is provided by the summary of the Nation's income, expenditure, and saving shown in the form of a balancing set of accounts for the major economic categories—consumers, business, and government. (See table 397.) These statistics assembled by the Council of Economic Advisers are based on the "national income and product" accounts of the Department of Commerce. An explanation of the items included in this summation may be found in the 1957 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, 85th Congress, 1st Session.

Gross national product.—Gross national product (called GNP) represents the total national output of goods and services at market prices. It measures this output in terms of the expenditures by which these goods are acquired. These expenditures comprise the purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included in GNP are, for the most part, those actually bought for

final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the markets. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP, the total national output, also measures the product attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States (conterminous area). GNP differs from “national income,” described below, mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and similar capital consumption and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

National income.—National income is the aggregate of earnings by labor and property from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum represented by compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of taxes on those earnings.

Personal income.—Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit institutions (including pension, trust, and welfare funds) from all sources. It includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is equal to personal income less taxes on individuals (including income, property, and other taxes not deductible as business expense), and other general Government revenues (e. g., fines, penalties, etc.) received from individuals as individuals.

Flow-of-funds accounts and saving and investment estimates.—Another synoptic view of the economy is provided by the flow-of-funds accounts. This system of national accounts presents a record designed to picture the flow of funds through the major sectors of the national economy, the structure of the economy's saving and investment, by sector and by form of investment, and the relation between saving and the structure of financial flows. The transactions covered include transactions in financial instruments, existing assets, and transfers of various kinds, as well as transactions involving currently produced goods and services. In addition to estimates of flows, the accounts present estimates of amounts outstanding of financial assets and liabilities by sector and by type of financial instrument.

Distribution of income by size-class.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income taxes or social security taxes. Nonmoney items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is “personal income.”

A size distribution of family “personal income” (less amounts received by institutional residents or retained by private trust, pension, health, and welfare funds) is prepared by the Office of Business Economics based on data from consolidated Federal individual income tax returns and the sample data from the surveys mentioned above. These are described in *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-1950*, mentioned above. Detailed statistics, including information on Federal individual income tax liabilities, are available in the March 1955, June 1956, April 1958, and April 1959 issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

Individuals' savings.—The Securities and Exchange Commission issues detailed estimates of individuals' savings showing the increase in financial assets held by individuals less the increase in their debt, exclusive of gains or losses from revaluation of assets. A continuous series starting with 1942 is published quarterly in a special release and in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin*. (See table 414.) A reconciliation of the annual SEC estimates with the Department of Commerce estimates of personal savings appears in the Office of Business Economics publication, *U. S. Income and Output*, for the years 1946 to 1958, and *National Income, 1954 Edition*, for prior years back to 1933. The Federal Home Loan Bank Board compiles statistics on changes in selected types of individual long-term savings. (See table 578.) The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System also issues annual data covering the distribution of liquid assets and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups.

National wealth.—The national wealth data shown here (tables 429 and 430) represent the most recent attempt to derive a consistent and comprehensive series in this field. They were compiled by Dr. Raymond W. Goldsmith. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth of wealth over long periods. Careful examination of the methods and sources of the estimates, as they are described in the source, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, is therefore advisable before use is made of the figures.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 87-103") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

NO. 397. THE NATION'S INCOME, EXPENDITURE, AND SAVING: 1957 TO 1959

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, p. 301]

ECONOMIC GROUP	1957			1958			1959 (prel.)		
	Re- ceipts	Exp- end- itures	Excess of re- ceipts (+) or expend- itures (-)	Re- ceipts	Exp- end- itures	Excess of re- ceipts (+) or expend- itures (-)	Re- ceipts	Exp- end- itures	Excess of re- ceipts (+) or expend- itures (-)
Gross national product	442.5	442.5		441.7	441.7		478.8	478.8	
Consumers:									
Disposable personal income.....	307.9			316.5			334.6		
Personal consumption expenditures.....	284.8			293.0			311.4		
Personal net saving (+).....			23.1			23.5			23.3
Business:									
Gross retained earnings.....	45.1			44.0			50.6		
Gross private domestic investment.....		66.6			54.9			70.3	
Excess of investment (-).....			-21.5			-10.9			-10.7
International:									
Foreign net transfers by government.....	1.5			1.3			1.5		
Net exports of goods and services.....		4.9			1.2			-7	
Excess of transfers or of net exports (-).....			-3.5			.1			2.2
Government (Federal, State, and local): ¹									
Tax and nontax receipts or accruals.....	116.4			114.9			128.8		
Less: Transfers, interest, and subsidies (net) ²	28.8			32.9			34.1		
Equals: Net receipts.....	87.6			82.0			94.7		
Total government expenditures.....		115.0			125.5			132.0	
Less: Transfers, interest, and subsidies (net) ²		28.8			32.9			34.1	
Equals: Purchases of goods and serv- ices.....		86.2			92.6			97.9	
Surplus (+) or deficit (-) on income and product account.....			1.4			-10.7			-3.2
Statistical discrepancy.....	.5		.5	-2.1		-2.1	-2.7		-2.7

¹ Data are on "income and product" account basis rather than cash or conventional budget basis.

² Data are subtracted because they are excluded from gross national product.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; published in *Economic Report of the President*, January 1960.

NO. 398. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1959

[In billions of 1954 dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. Constant dollar figures obtained by dividing current-dollar estimates shown in table 399 in as fine a product classification as possible, by appropriate price indexes based on 1954 as 100, in order to eliminate from the current dollar estimates all price change as compared with 1954. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 301. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 87-103]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Gross national product	181.8	126.6	205.8	314.0	318.1	392.7	400.9	408.3	399.0	425.8
Personal consumption expenditures.....	128.1	103.5	144.6	171.4	216.8	256.0	264.3	270.8	273.3	287.4
Durable goods.....	14.9	7.5	15.3	9.8	32.1	39.6	38.0	38.5	35.7	40.1
Nondurable goods.....	65.3	55.2	80.2	101.4	109.2	125.4	130.3	132.6	133.7	139.2
Services.....	48.0	40.8	49.1	60.2	75.5	91.0	96.0	99.8	103.8	108.2
Gross private domestic investment.....	35.0	4.0	29.0	17.0	55.9	62.5	61.7	58.5	47.3	60.2
New construction.....	20.9	4.6	13.6	6.6	27.4	33.9	32.3	31.9	31.5	34.4
Producers' durable equipment.....	11.1	3.7	10.9	12.7	21.3	22.5	25.0	24.6	19.3	21.5
Change in business inventories.....	3.0	-4.2	4.5	-2.4	7.2	6.1	4.5	2.0	-3.5	4.4
Net exports of goods and services.....	.2	-3	1.1	-5.6	.2	.9	2.5	3.8		-2.6
Government purchases of goods and services.....	18.5	19.9	31.1	131.2	45.1	73.2	72.3	75.1	78.4	80.7
Federal.....	2.9	5.3	13.1	117.1	21.6	43.5	41.7	42.8	44.1	44.2
State and local.....	15.6	14.6	18.0	14.0	23.5	29.7	30.6	32.3	34.4	36.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959 and February 1960.

No. 399. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE IN CURRENT DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 301. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 67-86]

ITEM	1929	1933	1935	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950
Gross national product.....	104,436	55,964	72,502	100,618	213,558	234,289	259,426	258,054	284,599
Personal consumption expenditures.....	78,952	46,392	56,289	71,881	121,699	165,409	178,313	181,158	195,013
Durable goods.....	9,212	3,469	5,111	7,771	8,105	20,593	22,723	24,584	30,351
Nondurable goods.....	37,677	22,261	29,319	37,215	73,222	93,382	98,787	96,607	99,801
Services.....	32,063	20,672	21,859	26,895	40,372	51,434	56,853	50,977	64,861
Gross private domestic investment.....	16,231	1,391	6,277	13,155	10,430	31,450	43,087	32,977	49,970
New construction.....	8,707	1,431	2,299	5,452	3,833	15,254	19,454	18,813	24,215
Producers' durable equipment.....	5,850	1,589	3,066	5,531	7,654	16,667	18,925	17,236	18,940
Change in business inventories.....	1,674	-1,620	912	2,172	-1,057	-462	4,708	-3,072	6,815
Net exports of goods and services... Government purchases of goods and services.....	771	150	-54	1,509	-1,438	9,039	3,490	3,760	587
Federal.....	8,482	8,031	9,990	14,073	82,867	28,382	34,536	40,159	39,029
National defense.....	1,311	2,018	2,931	6,170	74,796	15,650	19,306	22,241	19,848
Other.....	1,344	2,022	2,935	3,956	75,923	11,360	11,578	13,570	14,257
Less: Government sales.....	33	4	4	9	1,031	5,417	8,231	8,853	5,202
State and local.....	7,171	6,013	7,059	7,903	2,158	1,127	503	182	111
					8,071	12,732	15,230	17,918	19,981

ITEM	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Gross national product.....	328,975	346,999	365,385	363,112	397,469	419,180	442,502	441,702	479,500
Personal consumption expenditures.....	209,805	219,774	232,649	238,025	256,940	269,917	284,756	292,956	311,600
Durable goods.....	29,471	29,009	32,875	32,398	39,632	38,545	40,295	37,621	43,000
Nondurable goods.....	110,135	115,100	117,961	119,328	124,762	131,422	137,732	141,942	147,900
Services.....	70,199	75,575	81,813	86,299	92,546	99,950	106,720	113,393	120,700
Gross private domestic investment.....	56,534	49,863	50,340	48,872	63,843	67,366	66,577	54,864	71,100
New construction.....	24,811	25,532	27,588	29,722	34,941	35,512	36,065	35,767	40,200
Producers' durable equipment.....	21,290	21,264	22,305	20,789	23,119	27,194	28,538	22,935	26,100
Change in business inventories.....	10,233	3,067	447	-1,639	5,783	4,660	1,978	-3,838	4,800
Net exports of goods and services... Government purchases of goods and services.....	2,376	1,318	-434	961	1,094	2,930	4,944	1,239	-800
Federal.....	60,460	76,044	82,830	75,254	75,592	78,967	86,225	92,643	97,600
National defense.....	38,788	52,854	57,964	47,548	45,282	45,730	49,386	52,180	53,500
Other.....	33,864	46,408	49,289	41,189	39,081	40,355	44,326	44,541	45,800
Less: Government sales.....	5,213	6,717	8,989	6,674	6,559	5,706	5,482	8,122	8,100
State and local.....	309	271	314	315	358	331	422	483	400
	21,692	23,190	24,866	27,706	30,310	33,237	36,839	40,463	44,100

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959 and February 1960.

No. 400. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1959

Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. For population figures used to derive these data, see table 406* See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 2 and F 4, for data in 1929 dollars]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS									
Gross national product.....	857	445	762	1,526	1,876	2,405	2,585	2,538	2,710
National income.....	721	320	618	1,295	1,595	1,998	2,141	2,104	2,252
Personal income.....	704	376	596	1,224	1,506	1,877	2,048	2,063	2,149
Disposable personal income.....	682	364	576	1,075	1,369	1,661	1,798	1,818	1,891
Personal consumption expenditures.....	648	369	544	870	1,288	1,555	1,663	1,683	1,761
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS									
Gross national product.....	1,493	1,007	1,558	2,244	2,096	2,376	2,385	2,293	2,407
Disposable personal income ¹	1,107	812	1,159	1,514	1,523	1,654	1,711	1,696	1,744
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,052	824	1,095	1,225	1,430	1,549	1,582	1,570	1,625

¹ Figures obtained by dividing current-dollar disposable personal income by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959, February 1960, and records.

No. 401. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME: 1929 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions of gross national product, national income, and personal income, see text, pp. 301 and 302. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 1-8 and F 254-260]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Gross national product	104,436	55,964	100,618	213,558	284,599	397,469	442,502	441,702	479,500
Less:									
Capital consumption allowances.....	8,617	7,161	8,148	12,549	19,065	31,986	36,926	37,897	40,200
Equals: Net national product	95,819	48,803	92,470	201,009	265,534	365,483	405,576	403,805	439,300
Plus: Subsidies minus current surplus of Govt. enterprises.....	-147	18	420	760	198	33	1,146	1,050	700
Less:									
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	7,003	7,055	10,021	15,522	23,747	32,865	38,080	39,047	42,000
Business transfer payments.....	587	659	431	532	843	1,457	1,080	1,701	1,700
Statistical discrepancy.....	268	948	804	4,487	-734	988	459	-2,070	-2,300
Equals: National income	87,814	40,159	81,634	181,248	241,876	330,206	366,503	366,183	398,500
Less:									
Undistributed corporate profits.....	2,446	-2,426	2,443	3,597	13,555	11,820	9,701	6,512	(1)
Corporate profits tax liability.....	1,369	521	2,834	10,689	17,865	21,827	21,085	18,184	(1)
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment.....	472	-2,143	-200	-564	-4,965	-1,736	-1,532	-408	(1)
Contributions for social insurance.....	243	285	2,282	6,138	6,870	10,995	14,556	15,121	17,900
Excess of wage accruals over disbursements.....	0	0	0	14	24	0	0	0	0
Plus:									
Net interest paid by Government.....	983	1,170	1,291	3,683	4,794	5,389	6,182	6,166	6,800
Government transfer payments to persons.....	909	1,457	2,693	5,633	14,304	16,050	20,024	24,398	25,100
Business transfer payments.....	587	659	431	532	843	1,457	1,680	1,701	1,700
Equals: Personal income	85,763	47,208	78,680	171,222	228,468	310,196	350,579	359,039	380,200

¹ Not available.

No. 402. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1929 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 302. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 8-9 and F 253]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Personal income	85,763	47,208	78,680	171,222	228,468	310,196	350,579	359,039	380,200
Wage and salary disbursements.....	50,423	28,997	49,818	117,563	146,367	210,002	238,630	239,389	257,800
Other labor income ¹	561	409	687	1,799	3,823	7,136	9,144	9,310	10,000
Proprietors' income.....	14,759	5,599	13,010	30,835	37,541	42,149	44,483	46,555	46,300
Business and professional.....	8,791	3,166	3,442	19,011	23,541	30,382	32,703	32,357	34,500
Farm.....	5,968	2,433	4,568	11,824	14,000	11,767	11,780	14,198	11,800
Rental income of persons.....	5,425	1,971	2,885	5,634	9,013	10,698	11,486	11,819	12,000
Dividends.....	5,813	2,056	4,043	4,691	9,208	11,215	12,495	12,400	13,200
Personal interest income.....	7,428	6,212	5,781	6,868	10,263	15,770	19,480	20,447	22,400
Transfer payments.....	1,496	2,116	3,114	6,165	16,147	17,507	21,704	20,090	20,800
Old-age and survivors insurance benefits.....			35	273	954	4,015	7,321	8,481	10,100
State unemployment insurance benefits.....			518	446	1,367	1,360	1,755	3,044	2,500
Veterans' benefits.....	560	545	524	2,776	4,894	4,250	4,364	4,552	4,400
Other.....	936	1,571	2,037	2,670	7,942	6,973	8,264	9,122	9,700
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	142	152	658	2,333	2,894	5,181	6,723	6,989	8,300
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	2,643	1,464	2,604	20,867	20,813	35,748	42,724	42,661	45,500
Federal.....	1,263	474	1,364	19,379	18,179	31,521	37,352	36,729	39,200
State and local.....	1,380	990	1,240	1,488	2,634	4,227	5,372	5,932	6,300
Equals: Disposable personal income	83,120	45,744	76,076	150,355	207,655	274,448	307,855	316,478	334,600
Less: Personal consumption expenditures.....	78,952	46,392	71,881	121,699	195,013	256,940	284,756	292,956	311,600
Equals: Personal saving	4,168	-648	4,195	28,656	12,642	17,508	23,099	23,522	23,100

¹ Comprises employer contributions under private pension and related plans, and compensation for injuries, and other payments.

Source of tables 401 and 402: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959 and February 1960.

No. 403. NATIONAL INCOME BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1929 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 302. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 49-54]

ITEM	1929	1933	1935	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950
National income	87,814	40,159	57,057	81,634	181,248	198,177	223,487	217,690	241,876
Compensation of employees.....	51,085	29,530	37,340	52,120	123,181	128,757	140,969	140,834	154,100
Wages and salaries.....	50,423	28,997	36,600	49,818	117,577	122,858	135,214	134,310	146,391
Private.....	45,485	23,855	30,189	41,395	82,664	105,512	116,443	113,809	124,121
Military.....	308	267	363	563	21,810	4,067	3,070	4,248	4,999
Government civilian ¹	4,630	4,875	6,108	7,860	13,094	13,270	14,801	16,253	17,271
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	662	542	650	2,311	5,604	5,899	5,755	6,524	7,799
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	101	133	171	1,624	3,805	3,565	3,042	3,503	3,076
Other labor income.....	561	409	479	687	1,799	2,334	2,713	3,021	3,823
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	160	140	180	282	1,132	1,555	1,810	2,024	2,743
Other.....	392	269	299	405	667	779	903	997	1,080
Proprietors' income.....	14,759	5,599	10,387	13,010	30,835	35,492	40,194	35,583	37,541
Business and professional.....	8,791	3,166	5,351	8,442	19,011	19,948	22,405	22,667	23,541
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	8,640	3,691	5,401	8,487	10,117	21,419	22,815	22,194	24,635
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	142	-525	-50	-45	-106	-1,471	-410	463	-1,094
Farm ²	5,968	2,433	5,036	4,568	11,824	15,544	17,789	12,926	14,000
Rental income of persons.....	5,425	1,971	1,661	2,885	5,634	6,510	7,297	8,274	9,013
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	10,100	-1,092	2,918	9,120	18,413	23,626	30,848	28,226	35,663
Profits before tax.....	9,628	151	3,145	9,320	18,977	29,525	33,000	26,370	40,628
Profits tax liability.....	1,369	621	951	2,834	10,689	11,283	12,483	10,375	17,895
Profits after tax.....	8,259	-370	2,194	6,486	8,288	18,242	20,517	15,995	22,763
Dividends.....	5,813	2,056	2,863	4,043	4,691	6,521	7,243	7,473	9,208
Undistributed profits.....	2,446	-2,426	-669	2,443	3,597	11,721	13,274	8,522	13,555
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	472	-2,143	-227	-200	-564	-5,839	-2,152	1,856	-4,965
Net interest.....	6,445	5,042	4,751	4,490	3,185	3,792	4,179	4,773	5,469

ITEM	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
National income	279,313	292,155	305,573	301,794	330,206	350,836	366,503	366,183	398,500
Compensation of employees.....	180,327	195,012	208,812	207,595	223,852	242,502	255,507	256,881	277,400
Wages and salaries.....	170,783	184,835	198,030	196,259	210,902	227,634	238,530	239,389	257,800
Private.....	141,028	151,870	164,157	161,867	174,927	189,593	198,361	196,164	212,100
Military.....	8,684	10,472	10,337	9,951	9,778	9,663	9,044	9,745	9,800
Government civilian ¹	20,176	22,493	23,536	24,441	26,197	28,378	30,525	33,480	35,900
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	9,539	10,177	10,782	11,336	12,950	14,868	16,977	17,442	19,600
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	4,753	4,861	4,788	5,122	5,814	6,765	7,833	8,132	9,600
Other labor income.....	4,786	5,316	5,994	6,214	7,136	8,102	9,144	9,310	10,000
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	3,582	4,019	4,598	4,789	5,523	6,273	7,165	7,217	(³)
Other.....	1,204	1,297	1,396	1,475	1,613	1,829	1,979	2,093	(³)
Proprietors' income.....	42,320	42,283	40,723	40,442	42,149	43,715	44,483	46,555	46,800
Business and professional.....	25,995	26,896	27,445	27,751	30,382	32,098	32,703	32,357	34,500
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	26,322	26,695	27,613	27,800	30,580	32,600	33,000	32,400	34,600
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-327	201	-168	-49	-198	-502	-297	-43	-100
Farm ²	16,334	15,337	13,278	12,691	11,767	11,617	11,780	14,198	11,800
Rental income of persons.....	9,431	10,154	10,528	10,869	10,698	10,913	11,466	11,819	12,000
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	40,954	37,672	37,314	33,743	43,126	41,990	41,749	36,697	(³)
Profits before tax.....	42,153	36,601	38,311	34,611	44,862	44,683	43,281	37,105	(³)
Profits tax liability.....	22,447	19,450	20,222	17,220	21,827	21,227	21,085	18,184	(³)
Profits after tax.....	19,706	17,232	18,089	16,841	23,035	23,456	22,196	18,921	(³)
Dividends.....	9,929	8,954	9,225	9,839	11,215	12,132	12,495	12,409	(³)
Undistributed profits.....	10,677	8,278	8,864	7,002	11,820	11,324	9,701	6,512	(³)
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-1,199	981	-907	-318	-1,736	-2,693	-1,532	-408	(³)
Net interest.....	6,272	7,084	8,190	9,145	10,381	11,716	13,298	14,281	15,600

¹ Comprises pay of employees of government enterprises and of permanent U.S. residents employed in U.S. by foreign governments and international organizations.

² Inventory valuation adjustment data for farms are not available separately.

³ Not available.

No. 404. NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1929 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. National income (for definition, see text, p. 302) originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence, it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 22-33]

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
All industries, total.....	87,814	40,159	81,634	181,248	241,876	330,206	366,503	366,183	398,500
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	8,278	3,713	6,247	14,889	17,923	16,084	16,353	18,971	16,800
Farms.....	8,083	3,590	6,073	14,526	17,328	15,234	15,389	17,995	(1)
Mining.....	2,048	647	1,868	2,717	5,010	5,609	6,206	5,302	5,400
Metal.....	466	38	440	334	691	990	911	699	(1)
Anthracite.....	284	130	138	219	282	133	166	130	(1)
Bituminous and other soft coal.....	649	257	621	1,195	1,706	1,313	1,578	1,234	(1)
Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	447	181	518	741	1,804	2,410	2,757	2,479	(1)
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying.....	202	41	151	228	527	763	794	760	(1)
Contract construction.....	3,808	755	2,569	4,280	11,333	17,358	20,166	19,879	21,900
Manufacturing.....	21,888	7,562	22,336	52,008	74,371	104,490	112,581	103,715	119,000
Food and kindred products.....	2,135	1,331	2,462	5,010	6,654	8,826	9,023	9,093	(1)
Tobacco manufactures.....	256	142	230	236	470	696	835	857	(1)
Textile-mill products.....	1,796	699	1,509	3,015	4,455	4,320	4,122	3,940	(1)
Apparel and other finished fabric products.....	1,262	542	1,138	2,914	3,414	4,129	4,355	4,220	(1)
Lumber and furniture products ²	1,528	305	1,154	2,133	4,236	4,995	4,667	4,454	(1)
Paper and allied products.....	562	290	665	1,841	2,683	3,725	4,043	4,000	(1)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	1,580	793	1,254	2,234	3,637	5,069	5,679	5,642	(1)
Chemicals and allied products ²	1,129	621	1,488	3,221	5,096	7,486	8,156	7,967	(1)
Products of petroleum and coal ²	917	76	639	1,224	3,071	4,042	4,118	3,828	(1)
Rubber products.....	355	102	321	928	1,044	1,704	1,947	1,814	(1)
Leather and leather products.....	602	271	461	925	1,111	1,368	1,476	1,365	(1)
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	799	208	760	1,146	2,639	3,792	3,888	3,747	(1)
Metals, metal products, and miscellaneous ²	4,323	1,031	4,502	10,679	15,399	22,025	24,196	21,427	(1)
Machinery, except electrical ²	1,890	424	2,179	5,084	7,246	10,370	12,452	10,634	(1)
Electrical machinery ²	1,045	276	1,134	3,051	4,415	6,681	8,414	-8,053	(1)
Transportation equipment, except automobiles.....	315	69	810	7,730	2,046	5,728	7,522	7,007	(1)
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	1,385	382	1,600	1,117	6,665	9,534	7,688	5,667	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	13,358	5,485	14,337	27,997	42,707	55,000	60,385	60,547	66,500
Wholesale trade.....	4,222	1,781	4,463	8,242	13,682	18,729	21,385	20,825	(1)
Retail trade and auto. services.....	9,136	3,704	9,874	19,755	29,025	36,271	39,020	39,722	(1)
Finance, insurance, and real estate ³	12,693	5,745	8,208	12,830	21,789	30,918	34,689	36,619	39,500
Banking.....	1,857	495	981	1,829	2,904	4,560	5,725	5,957	(1)
Insurance carriers.....	888	571	893	1,077	2,254	3,409	3,353	3,750	(1)
Insurance agents and combination offices.....	421	289	405	568	1,138	1,826	2,065	2,172	(1)
Real estate.....	8,572	4,130	5,598	8,769	14,754	19,794	22,076	23,271	(1)
Transportation ³	6,636	3,036	5,040	10,536	13,278	15,781	17,240	16,374	17,500
Railroads.....	4,597	1,866	2,944	6,009	7,076	7,116	7,501	6,822	(1)
Local and highway passenger transportation.....	325	450	526	1,306	1,336	1,411	1,451	1,420	(1)
Highway freight, etc.....	560	416	815	1,390	2,319	4,301	4,887	4,870	(1)
Water transportation.....	266	153	336	989	748	987	1,099	944	(1)
Communications and public utilities ³	2,864	2,000	3,056	4,244	7,198	11,677	13,482	14,363	15,600
Telephone, telegraph, etc.....	1,125	691	1,025	1,751	2,962	4,838	5,767	6,111	(1)
Utilities: electric and gas.....	1,631	1,237	1,872	2,218	3,794	6,014	6,744	7,251	(1)
Services ²	10,338	5,567	8,854	14,614	23,089	33,740	39,975	41,603	44,700
Hotels and other lodging places.....	599	271	530	1,085	1,885	1,657	1,831	1,332	(1)
Personal services.....	1,279	695	1,150	2,121	3,006	3,652	4,149	4,191	(1)
Private households.....	3,253	1,199	2,056	2,635	4,657	6,960	8,372	8,684	(1)
Medical and other health services.....	1,436	948	1,463	2,459	4,544	6,997	8,143	8,702	(1)
Legal services.....	689	561	719	930	1,339	1,900	2,092	2,190	(1)
Government and government enterprises.....	5,093	5,326	8,762	36,764	23,490	37,766	43,181	46,711	49,500
Federal—general government.....	879	1,164	3,489	29,786	10,690	18,240	19,431	20,419	(1)
Federal—government enterprises.....	581	485	746	1,243	1,897	2,521	2,890	3,169	(1)
State and local—general government.....	3,455	3,531	4,289	5,370	10,124	15,727	16,645	21,694	(1)
State and local—govt. enterprises.....	177	146	238	360	779	1,278	1,375	1,429	(1)
Rest of the world.....	810	323	357	369	1,188	1,733	2,245	2,099	2,100

¹ Not available.

² Data for 1929-1945 not comparable with those shown for later years.

³ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959 and May 1960.

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES

309

No. 405. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1929 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of purchases of goods and services by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings (which are classified as capital goods). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 198-218]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Total	78,952	46,392	71,881	121,699	195,013	256,940	284,756	292,956	311,600
Durable commodities.....	9,212	3,469	7,771	8,105	30,351	39,632	40,205	37,621	43,000
Nondurable commodities.....	37,677	22,251	37,215	73,222	99,801	124,762	137,732	141,942	147,900
Services.....	32,063	20,672	26,895	40,372	64,861	92,546	106,729	113,393	120,700
Food ¹ and tobacco.....	21,230	12,757	22,223	44,573	59,670	73,292	80,392	82,980	(?)
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry.....	11,193	5,438	8,857	19,706	23,795	28,430	30,747	31,459	(?)
Personal care.....	1,116	6,066	1,086	1,982	2,452	3,399	4,025	4,255	(?)
Housing.....	11,446	7,880	9,327	12,407	21,198	30,738	35,244	38,001	(?)
Household operation.....	10,735	6,466	10,479	15,530	29,003	36,522	40,181	41,309	(?)
Medical care and death expenses.....	3,544	2,370	3,533	5,756	9,711	14,014	16,644	17,826	(?)
Personal business.....	5,086	2,912	3,646	4,431	8,005	12,993	15,727	16,550	(?)
Transportation.....	7,612	3,987	7,143	6,845	24,654	35,341	36,347	33,607	(?)
Recreation.....	4,331	2,202	3,761	6,139	11,278	14,220	16,082	16,973	(?)
Private education and research.....	664	481	641	974	1,801	2,597	3,147	3,428	(?)
Religious and welfare activities.....	1,196	872	1,012	1,735	2,364	3,106	3,709	3,939	(?)
Foreign travel and remittances, net.....	799	367	223	1,621	1,082	2,288	2,511	2,629	(?)
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Durable commodities.....	11.7	7.5	10.8	6.7	15.6	15.4	14.2	12.8	13.8
Nondurable commodities.....	47.7	48.0	51.8	60.2	51.2	48.6	48.4	48.5	47.5
Services.....	40.6	44.6	37.4	33.2	33.3	36.0	37.5	38.7	38.7
Food ¹ and tobacco.....	26.9	27.5	30.9	36.6	30.6	28.5	28.2	28.3	(?)
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry.....	14.2	11.7	12.3	16.2	12.2	11.1	10.8	10.7	(?)
Personal care.....	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	(?)
Housing.....	14.5	17.0	13.0	10.2	10.9	12.0	12.4	13.0	(?)
Household operation.....	13.6	13.9	14.6	12.8	14.9	14.2	14.1	14.1	(?)
Medical care and death expenses.....	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.1	(?)
Personal business.....	6.4	6.3	5.1	3.6	4.1	5.1	5.5	5.6	(?)
Transportation.....	9.6	8.6	9.9	5.6	12.6	13.8	12.8	11.5	(?)
Recreation.....	5.5	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.8	(?)
Private education and research.....	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	(?)
Religious and welfare activities.....	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	(?)
Foreign travel and remittances, net.....	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	(?)

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages. ² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement, 1954, U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959 and February 1960.

No. 406. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND 1959 PRICES, AND PERSONAL NET SAVING IN CURRENT PRICES: 1929 TO 1959

[Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Disposable personal income:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.....	83.1	45.7	76.1	150.4	207.7	274.4	307.9	316.5	334.6
1959 prices ¹.....do.....	145.8	110.4	165.4	228.9	249.6	296.0	316.8	319.7	334.6
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.....	682	364	576	1,075	1,369	1,660	1,799	1,818	1,891
1959 prices ¹.....do.....	1,196	879	1,252	1,636	1,645	1,791	1,851	1,836	1,891
Personal consumption expenditures:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.....	79.0	46.4	71.9	121.7	195.0	256.9	284.8	293.0	311.4
1959 prices ².....do.....	138.6	112.1	156.3	185.2	234.5	277.0	293.1	295.9	311.4
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.....	648	369	544	870	1,286	1,554	1,664	1,683	1,760
1959 prices ².....do.....	1,137	892	1,183	1,324	1,540	1,676	1,712	1,700	1,760
Personal net saving:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.....	4.2	-.6	4.2	28.7	12.6	17.5	23.1	23.5	23.3
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.1	-1.3	5.5	19.1	6.1	6.4	7.5	7.4	7.0
Population ⁴.....1,000.....	121,875	125,690	132,122	139,928	151,683	165,270	171,193	174,054	176,947

¹ Dollar estimates in current prices divided by the implicit deflator for the personal consumption expenditures component of gross national product on a 1959 base.

² These estimates represent an approximate conversion of the Department of Commerce series in 1954 prices. This was done by major components, using the implicit price deflators converted to a 1959 base.

³ Total expenditures in 1959 prices divided by population.

⁴ Population as of July 1, excluding Alaska and Hawaii; includes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census; and Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; published in *Economic Report of the President*, January 1960.

[In millions of dollars.]

STATE	Personal income, total	WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS									
		Total	Farms	Min- ing	Contract con- struction	Man- ufac- turing	Whole- sale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Trans- porta- tion	Com- muni- cations and public utili- ties	Services
1 United States ¹	357,482	237,540	2,910	3,775	14,030	76,746	43,192	10,878	13,386	7,387	23,796
2 New England.....	23,257	15,743	110	26	815	6,272	2,672	829	545	476	1,630
3 Maine.....	1,622	1,033	24	1	53	368	173	34	50	33	81
4 New Hampshire.....	1,101	734	7	1	38	301	105	27	24	25	69
5 Vermont.....	649	402	16	6	24	127	64	16	23	13	46
6 Massachusetts.....	11,641	7,916	32	12	365	2,075	1,433	428	284	245	915
7 Rhode Island.....	1,720	1,182	3	1	57	445	194	53	37	35	100
8 Connecticut.....	6,524	4,475	28	5	278	2,056	702	270	127	125	420
9 Middle Atlantic.....	80,065	55,000	245	44	2,859	19,464	10,480	3,202	3,063	1,804	6,234
10 New York.....	41,954	28,749	122	64	1,463	6,114	3,222	1,115	1,517	984	3,764
11 New Jersey.....	14,494	10,178	49	23	566	4,226	1,689	455	566	310	1,010
12 Pennsylvania.....	23,617	16,073	74	355	840	6,613	2,677	632	980	510	1,460
13 East North Central.....	77,734	53,092	320	407	3,000	22,822	9,088	2,404	2,805	1,534	4,502
14 Ohio.....	20,409	14,138	58	103	786	6,350	2,348	485	781	379	1,122
15 Indiana.....	9,118	6,174	45	49	354	2,848	1,009	218	339	173	406
16 Illinois.....	24,076	16,626	91	156	1,058	6,120	3,165	819	1,050	494	1,673
17 Michigan.....	16,507	11,242	63	80	518	5,356	1,748	343	398	345	909
18 Wisconsin.....	7,624	4,911	62	18	284	2,153	810	175	228	144	391
19 West North Central.....	29,671	16,975	328	258	1,084	4,501	3,525	796	1,342	588	1,621
20 Minnesota.....	6,468	3,970	57	92	273	1,060	844	197	309	124	394
21 Iowa.....	5,268	2,655	70	16	161	788	554	121	164	100	247
22 Missouri.....	8,702	5,524	56	35	312	1,732	1,157	269	454	197	637
23 North Dakota.....	1,103	498	35	12	50	25	130	19	46	16	53
24 South Dakota.....	1,147	513	24	12	41	52	118	20	27	20	52
25 Nebraska.....	2,759	1,416	43	10	89	254	305	86	137	48	140
26 Kansas.....	4,234	2,399	43	81	159	590	418	82	205	84	198
27 South Atlantic.....	42,788	28,734	396	487	1,770	7,190	4,916	1,213	1,584	810	2,892
28 Delaware.....	1,253	777	10	(²)	58	358	97	26	39	17	68
29 Maryland.....	6,566	4,756	31	12	296	1,250	797	204	238	146	456
30 Dist. of Col.....	2,173	1,459	—	—	44	40	174	46	69	33	260
31 Virginia.....	6,586	4,779	61	68	270	979	735	184	297	124	411
32 West Virginia.....	2,972	1,986	11	336	96	594	286	53	138	93	136
33 North Carolina.....	6,297	4,060	88	12	186	1,495	662	148	202	95	361
34 South Carolina.....	2,929	1,995	41	4	104	724	279	77	70	47	161
35 Georgia.....	5,678	3,834	56	19	191	1,086	726	181	231	114	350
36 Florida.....	8,334	5,088	98	36	525	666	1,157	294	300	141	700
37 East South Central.....	15,961	10,261	150	264	542	3,167	1,722	400	589	289	954
38 Kentucky.....	4,303	2,716	37	154	149	736	451	87	189	84	239
39 Tennessee.....	4,992	3,284	37	27	157	1,112	602	143	194	73	319
40 Alabama.....	4,364	2,909	29	60	156	906	447	121	147	84	264
41 Mississippi.....	2,302	1,352	47	23	80	393	222	49	59	48	132
42 West South Central.....	28,051	17,798	444	1,212	1,137	3,532	3,404	742	1,201	630	1,713
43 Arkansas.....	2,168	1,250	71	26	64	292	219	43	91	46	113
44 Louisiana.....	4,901	3,261	47	247	274	627	600	130	238	118	341
45 Oklahoma.....	3,975	2,388	40	260	140	373	435	93	138	92	211
46 Texas.....	17,007	10,899	286	679	659	2,240	2,150	476	734	374	1,045
47 Mountain.....	12,571	8,093	266	458	725	1,111	1,499	300	546	299	885
48 Montana.....	1,321	722	30	42	55	97	139	24	79	28	64
49 Idaho.....	1,126	670	44	21	61	125	127	21	50	25	59
50 Wyoming.....	668	411	20	49	42	82	65	12	54	14	32
51 Colorado.....	3,503	2,210	39	76	188	370	454	98	145	81	224
52 New Mexico.....	1,548	1,081	36	90	98	74	159	36	51	44	147
53 Arizona.....	2,203	1,468	74	85	156	203	270	57	59	58	143
54 Utah.....	1,516	1,050	15	78	81	184	198	41	76	35	77
55 Nevada.....	686	481	8	17	44	26	83	11	32	14	139
56 Pacific.....	47,384	31,845	651	221	2,095	8,682	5,884	1,355	1,711	955	3,364
57 Washington.....	5,982	4,023	74	10	257	1,160	745	156	250	96	325
58 Oregon.....	3,556	2,214	55	7	132	666	445	84	157	80	201
59 California.....	36,692	24,739	459	203	1,645	6,794	4,562	1,092	1,266	758	2,764
60 Hawaii.....	1,154	869	63	1	61	72	132	23	38	21	74

¹ Comprises agricultural and similar service establishments, forestry, fisheries, and rest of world.
² Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.
³ Net income of farm proprietors, farm wages, and farm "other" labor income, less personal contributions under the OASD program.

PERSONAL INCOME

SOURCES, BY STATES: 1958

See headnote, table 408]

WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS—Con.				Other labor income ²	PROPRIETORS' INCOME			Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	Farm income ³	Government income disbursements ⁴	Private non-farm income	
Federal Government		State and local governments	Other ¹		Farm	Non-farm								
Civilian	Military													
11,767	7,651	21,450	572	9,344	14,209	32,439	44,801	26,116	6,966	16,936	65,886	274,660	1	
580	466	1,256	64	579	211	1,741	3,447	1,953	417	318	4,206	18,733	2	
54	64	90	7	31	71	159	207	152	31	94	358	1,170	3	
40	33	62	1	25	17	95	156	93	20	24	225	852	4	
16	9	42	1	15	28	64	93	59	13	44	123	482	5	
330	204	656	38	294	38	809	1,728	1,066	211	70	2,224	9,347	6	
65	103	86	3	43	8	118	242	167	39	10	417	1,293	7	
75	54	320	14	171	49	496	1,020	417	103	76	859	5,589	8	
1,948	646	4,524	87	2,225	677	6,531	11,263	5,970	1,601	912	12,888	66,265	9	
959	282	2,692	46	1,045	276	3,487	6,298	3,009	909	393	6,771	34,790	10	
312	215	748	18	441	96	1,267	1,797	966	252	144	2,223	12,127	11	
677	149	1,084	23	739	305	1,777	3,168	1,995	440	375	3,894	19,348	12	
1,466	591	4,437	74	2,512	2,383	6,497	9,198	5,430	1,378	2,671	11,864	63,199	13	
495	148	1,060	24	672	407	1,644	2,458	1,480	390	460	3,128	16,821	14	
182	55	508	10	315	428	763	970	626	159	467	1,355	7,296	15	
489	240	1,238	23	650	785	2,040	2,898	1,508	431	865	3,771	19,740	16	
220	103	1,149	10	665	335	1,337	1,917	1,280	268	394	2,744	13,369	17	
100	46	482	8	210	429	713	955	537	130	485	1,166	5,978	18	
708	449	1,739	35	609	3,839	3,111	3,625	2,045	532	4,120	5,036	20,515	19	
124	39	448	10	143	597	644	748	487	120	647	1,083	4,738	20	
88	26	311	8	95	982	602	668	341	85	1,040	808	3,410	21	
237	133	395	8	206	572	849	1,080	636	164	622	1,395	6,685	22	
26	8	78	(^o)	16	314	114	109	71	19	344	194	565	23	
40	29	78	1	16	309	128	130	73	22	329	235	583	24	
76	60	165	3	44	538	294	350	164	48	574	494	1,691	25	
117	153	265	4	90	528	479	540	272	74	564	827	2,843	26	
2,877	2,011	2,489	98	943	1,881	3,862	5,137	3,104	871	2,253	10,222	30,313	27	
18	32	53	1	41	28	71	296	55	16	38	160	1,055	28	
672	257	382	16	149	86	518	787	423	154	116	1,680	4,770	29	
632	78	78	4	27	-----	166	367	223	73	-----	986	1,187	30	
733	518	382	14	139	254	522	673	388	168	312	1,969	4,805	31	
50	15	176	2	141	58	234	300	307	54	69	553	2,350	32	
138	274	401	9	128	614	581	601	418	104	695	1,207	4,395	33	
112	191	181	4	60	196	250	275	203	51	234	678	2,017	34	
269	279	312	21	120	317	560	546	410	108	369	1,237	4,072	35	
253	367	524	27	138	328	960	1,292	672	143	420	1,752	6,162	36	
721	462	981	19	414	1,185	1,540	1,514	1,367	318	1,320	3,495	11,146	37	
180	168	237	4	125	342	383	428	394	86	375	923	3,005	38	
209	97	310	4	125	310	465	507	394	92	343	993	3,656	39	
302	120	269	4	114	279	418	369	369	93	304	1,045	3,015	40	
80	77	165	7	50	254	274	210	210	47	295	534	1,470	41	
979	1,029	1,722	49	740	1,778	3,063	3,232	1,953	510	2,199	5,574	20,278	42	
71	71	137	6	49	253	202	232	222	40	321	501	1,346	43	
118	138	369	13	146	170	483	527	402	87	215	1,006	3,680	44	
210	139	248	8	96	307	470	459	334	78	343	926	2,706	45	
580	681	968	22	449	1,048	1,908	2,014	995	305	1,320	3,141	12,546	46	
664	422	907	9	272	907	1,322	1,403	834	260	1,163	2,780	8,628	47	
42	24	94	(^o)	30	228	130	139	96	26	255	260	806	48	
37	21	78	1	24	134	125	114	82	28	177	217	782	49	
26	14	51	-----	18	66	65	85	89	16	86	131	452	50	
179	128	226	1	68	179	399	464	252	69	216	767	2,620	51	
116	98	133	3	31	95	162	131	87	29	119	422	1,006	52	
92	89	174	3	46	140	226	227	141	44	213	485	1,605	53	
140	18	106	1	41	51	145	168	101	40	66	357	1,093	54	
32	30	45	(^o)	14	24	70	75	36	13	31	141	514	55	
1,821	1,573	3,395	137	1,052	1,348	4,771	5,982	3,461	1,075	1,980	9,821	35,583	56	
278	224	429	18	126	205	575	688	493	127	275	1,399	4,303	57	
105	28	267	7	78	143	460	454	280	74	196	661	2,699	58	
1,312	1,152	2,622	110	814	939	3,654	4,714	2,632	850	1,430	7,326	27,936	59	
126	169	87	2	34	11	82	126	56	24	79	435	640	60	

⁴ Income disbursed directly to persons by Federal and State and local governments. Comprises wages and salaries (net of employee contributions for social insurance), other labor income, interest, and transfer payments.

⁵ Excludes Alaska.

⁶ Less than \$500,000.

No. 408. PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES: 1929 TO 1958

[State personal income is a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Excludes amounts disbursed by the Federal Government to its civilian and military personnel outside the United States (coterminous area). See text, p. 302]

STATE	AMOUNT (millions of dollars)						PER CAPITA (dollars)					
	1929	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958	1929	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958
United States¹	85,661	78,522	225,473	306,598	347,911	356,328	703	595	1,491	1,866	2,043	2,057
New England	7,125	6,398	15,180	20,200	22,769	23,257	876	757	1,628	2,085	2,315	2,335
Maine	479	444	1,087	1,452	1,573	1,622	301	253	1,188	1,580	1,675	1,704
New Hampshire	322	285	699	952	1,066	1,101	690	579	1,314	1,722	1,880	1,885
Vermont	225	184	448	567	634	649	427	307	1,185	1,499	1,714	1,745
Massachusetts	3,862	3,385	7,799	10,056	11,322	11,641	913	784	1,662	2,089	2,346	2,394
Rhode Island	596	534	1,287	1,617	1,696	1,720	371	343	1,044	1,285	1,379	1,396
Connecticut	1,641	1,566	3,860	5,556	6,478	6,524	1,029	917	1,908	2,515	2,855	2,817
Middle Atlantic	25,350	21,563	53,230	69,565	78,878	80,065	979	783	1,758	2,155	2,407	2,420
New York	14,105	11,713	28,054	36,508	41,078	41,954	1,159	870	1,883	2,276	2,544	2,585
New Jersey	3,714	3,433	8,699	12,351	14,220	14,494	931	822	1,792	2,305	2,532	2,521
Pennsylvania	7,531	6,417	16,477	20,706	23,580	23,617	775	648	1,566	1,903	2,141	2,127
East North Central	20,235	17,818	50,744	70,208	78,283	77,734	803	667	1,661	2,083	2,238	2,182
Ohio	5,178	4,606	12,891	18,589	20,819	20,409	781	665	1,614	2,071	2,261	2,184
Indiana	1,973	1,895	6,006	8,251	9,231	9,118	612	553	1,521	1,902	2,048	1,990
Illinois	7,280	5,964	10,984	20,968	23,856	24,076	957	754	1,827	2,249	2,460	2,435
Michigan	3,803	3,610	10,803	15,785	16,893	16,507	793	679	1,684	2,142	2,192	2,099
Wisconsin	2,001	1,740	6,060	6,615	7,484	7,624	682	554	1,467	1,784	1,938	1,936
West North Central	7,584	6,515	19,854	24,688	28,154	29,671	572	483	1,408	1,659	1,851	1,928
Minnesota	1,539	1,467	4,184	5,450	6,158	6,468	598	526	1,397	1,710	1,856	1,916
Iowa	1,419	1,272	3,799	4,260	5,116	5,258	577	501	1,447	1,571	1,838	1,893
Missouri	2,745	1,982	5,705	7,579	8,364	8,702	628	524	1,443	1,803	1,974	2,037
North Dakota	253	224	781	872	940	1,103	375	350	1,260	1,365	1,457	1,697
South Dakota	288	230	793	861	1,098	1,147	417	359	1,213	1,266	1,584	1,641
Nebraska	811	578	1,949	2,203	2,635	2,759	590	439	1,468	1,584	1,834	1,894
Kansas	999	702	2,643	3,458	3,843	4,234	535	426	1,374	1,574	1,830	2,001
South Atlantic	7,247	8,227	25,564	35,783	40,993	42,788	462	459	1,203	1,524	1,656	1,688
Delaware	240	270	639	1,049	1,216	1,253	1,017	1,004	2,153	2,649	2,802	2,760
Maryland	1,260	1,309	3,755	5,453	6,323	6,566	777	712	1,588	1,940	2,184	2,221
Dist. of Col.	615	807	1,774	1,947	2,080	2,173	1,273	1,170	2,198	2,349	2,537	2,634
Virginia	1,054	1,267	4,024	5,603	6,842	6,586	435	466	1,222	1,569	1,657	1,674
West Virginia	794	777	2,203	2,586	3,091	2,972	462	407	1,095	1,319	1,575	1,509
North Carolina	1,046	1,171	4,108	5,535	5,954	6,297	334	328	1,009	1,280	1,331	1,384
South Carolina	470	584	1,868	2,604	2,813	2,929	270	307	881	1,134	1,188	1,218
Georgia	1,015	1,060	3,510	4,918	5,441	5,778	350	340	1,016	1,350	1,443	1,487
Florida	753	982	3,632	6,088	7,738	8,334	521	513	1,288	1,655	1,837	1,876
East South Central	3,423	3,184	10,371	13,902	15,340	15,961	348	294	901	1,203	1,298	1,336
Kentucky	1,020	914	2,834	3,782	4,177	4,303	391	320	958	1,266	1,373	1,397
Tennessee	982	995	3,288	4,347	4,841	4,992	377	339	995	1,280	1,406	1,439
Alabama	856	801	2,659	3,708	4,201	4,364	324	282	867	1,204	1,329	1,369
Mississippi	570	474	1,590	2,065	2,121	2,302	285	218	729	985	979	1,033
West South Central	5,259	5,005	17,365	23,639	27,088	28,051	436	383	1,192	1,515	1,664	1,696
Arkansas	564	501	1,539	1,933	2,084	2,168	305	256	805	1,096	1,160	1,228
Louisiana	866	861	2,937	3,985	4,854	4,901	415	363	1,089	1,375	1,583	1,676
Oklahoma	1,077	867	2,514	3,341	3,734	3,975	454	373	1,133	1,538	1,654	1,740
Texas	2,752	2,776	10,375	14,380	16,436	17,007	478	432	1,340	1,639	1,791	1,814
Mountain	2,118	2,144	7,101	10,044	11,871	12,571	580	516	1,389	1,707	1,888	1,935
Montana	312	318	957	1,158	1,274	1,321	595	570	1,606	1,844	1,899	1,920
Idaho	225	242	757	917	1,068	1,126	503	464	1,279	1,508	1,666	1,701
Wyoming	151	152	474	570	646	668	637	608	1,029	1,333	2,038	2,088
Colorado	642	617	1,930	2,733	3,357	3,503	637	546	1,446	1,785	2,019	2,047
New Mexico	171	199	798	1,159	1,398	1,548	407	375	1,163	1,494	1,720	1,838
Arizona	254	248	979	1,633	2,019	2,203	591	497	1,297	1,705	1,873	1,932
Utah	284	269	892	1,242	1,462	1,516	559	487	1,283	1,552	1,740	1,753
Nevada	79	99	314	582	647	686	878	876	1,938	2,395	2,469	2,569
Pacific²	7,315	7,668	26,064	38,574	44,535	46,230	911	784	1,793	2,239	2,427	2,449
Washington	1,166	1,152	3,986	5,211	5,815	5,982	750	662	1,671	1,990	2,134	2,160
Oregon	647	677	2,451	3,139	3,430	3,556	683	623	1,602	1,853	1,968	2,006
California	5,502	5,839	10,627	30,224	35,290	36,692	995	840	1,848	2,340	2,543	2,559
Hawaii		246	689	952	1,098	1,154		577	1,403	1,731	1,821	1,852

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Figures for Hawaii not included in totals for Pacific Division.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Personal Income by States*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, August 1959.

No. 409. PERSONAL INCOME—CHANGES IN TOTAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES: 1929 TO 1958

[See base data and headnote, table 408]

STATE	TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME					
	Percent of United States				Percent increase		Percent of United States				Percent increase	
	1929	1940	1950	1958	1929 to 1958	1950 to 1958	1929	1940	1950	1958	1929 to 1958	1950 to 1958
United States ¹	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	316	58	100	100	100	100	193	38
New England.....	8.32	8.15	6.73	6.53	226	53	125	127	109	114	167	43
Maine.....	0.56	0.57	0.48	0.46	239	49	85	88	80	83	184	43
New Hampshire.....	0.98	0.36	0.31	0.31	242	58	98	97	88	92	173	43
Vermont.....	0.20	0.23	0.20	0.18	188	45	89	85	79	85	178	47
Massachusetts.....	4.61	4.32	3.45	3.27	201	49	130	132	111	116	162	44
Rhode Island.....	0.69	0.68	0.57	0.48	189	34	124	125	110	96	126	20
Connecticut.....	1.92	1.99	1.72	1.83	298	69	146	154	128	137	174	48
Middle Atlantic.....	29.59	27.46	23.59	22.46	216	50	139	132	118	118	147	38
New York.....	16.47	14.92	12.43	11.76	197	50	165	146	126	126	123	37
New Jersey.....	4.33	4.37	3.86	4.07	260	67	132	138	120	123	171	41
Pennsylvania.....	8.79	8.17	7.30	6.63	214	43	110	109	105	103	174	36
East North Central.....	23.61	22.69	22.51	21.82	284	53	114	112	111	106	172	31
Ohio.....	6.04	5.86	5.72	5.73	294	58	111	112	108	106	180	35
Indiana.....	2.30	2.42	2.66	2.56	362	52	87	93	102	97	225	31
Illinois.....	8.50	7.59	7.10	6.76	231	51	136	127	123	118	154	33
Michigan.....	4.44	4.60	4.79	4.63	334	53	113	114	113	102	165	25
Wisconsin.....	2.33	2.22	2.24	2.14	281	51	97	93	98	94	184	32
West North Central.....	8.87	8.30	8.80	8.33	291	49	81	81	94	94	237	37
Minnesota.....	1.80	1.87	1.86	1.82	320	55	85	88	94	93	220	37
Iowa.....	1.66	1.62	1.68	1.48	271	38	82	84	97	91	223	29
Missouri.....	2.66	2.52	2.53	2.44	283	53	89	88	97	99	224	41
North Dakota.....	0.30	0.29	0.35	0.31	336	41	53	59	85	82	353	35
South Dakota.....	0.34	0.29	0.35	0.32	298	45	59	60	81	80	294	35
Nebraska.....	0.95	0.74	0.86	0.77	240	42	84	74	98	92	221	29
Kansas.....	1.16	0.97	1.17	1.19	324	60	76	72	92	97	274	46
South Atlantic.....	8.46	10.48	11.35	12.00	490	67	66	77	81	82	265	40
Delaware.....	0.28	0.34	0.31	0.35	422	82	145	169	144	134	171	28
Maryland.....	1.47	1.67	1.67	1.84	421	75	111	120	107	108	186	40
Dist. of Columbia.....	0.72	1.03	0.79	0.61	253	22	181	197	147	128	107	20
Virginia.....	1.23	1.62	1.78	1.85	525	64	62	78	82	81	285	37
West Virginia.....	0.93	0.90	0.68	0.83	274	35	66	68	73	73	227	38
North Carolina.....	1.22	1.49	1.32	1.77	502	53	48	55	68	67	314	37
South Carolina.....	0.55	0.74	0.83	0.82	523	57	38	52	59	59	351	38
Georgia.....	1.18	1.35	1.56	1.59	459	62	50	57	68	72	325	46
Florida.....	0.88	1.26	1.61	2.34	1,007	129	74	86	86	91	260	46
East South Central.....	4.01	4.05	4.61	4.48	366	54	50	49	60	65	284	48
Kentucky.....	1.19	1.16	1.26	1.21	322	52	58	54	64	68	257	46
Tennessee.....	1.15	1.27	1.46	1.40	408	52	54	57	67	70	282	45
Alabama.....	1.00	1.02	1.18	1.22	410	64	46	47	53	66	310	57
Mississippi.....	0.67	0.60	0.71	0.65	304	45	41	37	49	51	269	44
West South Central.....	6.14	6.38	7.70	7.88	433	62	62	64	80	82	289	42
Arkansas.....	0.66	0.64	0.68	0.61	284	41	43	43	54	60	303	53
Louisiana.....	1.01	1.10	1.30	1.33	466	67	59	61	73	77	280	45
Oklahoma.....	1.26	1.10	1.11	1.12	269	58	65	63	76	85	283	54
Texas.....	3.21	3.54	4.61	4.77	513	64	68	73	90	88	279	35
Mountain.....	2.47	2.73	3.15	3.53	494	77	83	87	93	94	234	39
Montana.....	0.36	0.40	0.42	0.37	323	38	85	96	108	93	223	20
Idaho.....	0.26	0.31	0.34	0.32	400	49	72	78	86	83	238	33
Wyoming.....	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.19	342	41	96	102	109	102	208	28
Colorado.....	0.75	0.79	0.86	0.98	446	82	91	92	97	100	221	42
New Mexico.....	0.20	0.25	0.35	0.43	805	94	58	63	78	89	352	58
Arizona.....	0.30	0.32	0.43	0.62	767	125	84	84	87	94	227	49
Utah.....	0.33	0.34	0.40	0.43	434	70	80	82	85	85	214	37
Nevada.....	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.19	768	118	125	147	130	125	193	33
Pacific ²	8.53	9.76	11.56	12.97	532	77	130	132	120	119	169	37
Washington.....	1.36	1.47	1.77	1.68	413	50	107	111	112	105	188	29
Oregon.....	0.75	0.86	1.09	1.00	450	45	97	105	107	98	194	25
California.....	6.42	7.43	8.70	10.29	567	87	142	141	124	124	157	38
Hawaii.....	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.32	67	67	97	94	90	90	32	32

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Figures for Hawaii not included in totals for Pacific Division.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1959.

No. 410. FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVING—SUMMARY: 1958

[Annual flows, in billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Financial uses of funds ("U") represent net acquisitions of assets; financial sources of funds ("S"), net changes in liabilities. Differences in total uses and sources of funds for transaction categories result from valuation, timing, and classification differences, and from statistical discrepancies. For explanation of general concepts, see text, p. 302. For description of sectors and types of transactions, see source. "N.a.c." means not elsewhere classified.]

TRANSACTION CATEGORY	Nat'l. sav- ing and in- vest- ment		All sectors		NONFINANCIAL BUSINESS SECTORS				GOVERNMENT SECTORS				FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS SECTORS				Rest-of- world sector													
	U S		U S		Farm		Noncor- porate		Corpo- rate		Federal		State and local		Com- mercial banking		Savings insti- tutions		Insur- ance		Finance, n.e.c.		U S		U S					
	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S				
A Gross saving	93.8	93.9	67.2	4.0	4.0	8.0	24.1	24.1	8.2	4.6	8.2	4.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1				
B Capital consumption	74.9	74.9	41.6	4.0	4.0	8.0	24.1	24.1	8.2	4.6	8.2	4.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1				
C Net saving (A-B)	18.9	19.0	25.5																											
D Gross investment (E+J)	92.9	92.6	68.3	4.0	4.0	8.0	21.6	21.6	8.2	4.9	8.2	4.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3				
E Private capital expenditures (net of sales)	92.5	92.5	55.8	5.5	5.5	9.1	21.2	21.2	8.2	4.9	8.2	4.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3			
F Consumer durable goods	37.6	37.6	37.6																											
G Nonfarm residential constr.	18.0	18.0	14.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7		
H Plant and equipment	40.7	40.7	3.5	4.6	4.6	7.5	24.4	24.4	8.2	4.8	8.2	4.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		
I Change in inventories	-3.8	-3.8	1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1		
J Net financial invest. (K-L)	4	4	12.5	-1.7	-1.7	1.1	7.4	7.4	1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		
K Net increase in liabilities	-3.8	-3.8	24.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	7.0	7.0	1.5	7.9	1.5	7.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		
L Gold and Treas. currency	2	2	12.1																											
M Demand dep. and currency	9	9	2.5	4	4	9	1.8	1.8	1.1	2	1.1	2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
N Fixed-value redeem. claims	-9	-9	16.0	16.1	13.6																									
O Time deposits	-9	-9	10.1	10.1	7.7																									
P Savings shares	6.5	6.5	6.5																											
Q U.S. savings bonds	-5	-5	-5																											
R Saving through life ins.	3.4	3.4	3.4																											
S Saving through pens. funds	6.9	6.9	6.9																											
T Credit and equity rkt. instr.	2.4	2.4	45.4	45.2	3.6	12.0	1.4	2	4.2	1.2	8.5	1.7	9.0	2.0	5.9	17.0	17.0	9.1	1.1	8.8	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.8	
U Federal obligations	9	9	9.1	9.0	2.3																									
V State and local obligations	5.7	5.7	5.7																											
W Corp. and foreign bonds	8	8	6.9	6.9	1.5																									
X Corporate stock	4	4	4.2	4.2	1.7																									
Y 1-to 4-family mortgages	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.1																									
Z Other mortgages	4.2	4.2	1.2	1.2	1.2																									
a Consumer credit	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4																									
b Security credit	5	5	1.4	1.4	1.4																									
c Bank loans, n.e.c.	7	7	1.8	1.8	1.8																									
d Other loans	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2																									
e Trade credit	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5																									
f Proprietors' net invest. in non- corporate business	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.8																									
g Misc. financial transactions	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.8																									
h Sector discrepancies (A-D)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3																									

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Federal Reserve Bulletin, August 1960.

1 Less than \$50 million.

No. 411. FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVING—SAVING AND INVESTMENT: 1955 TO 1959

[In billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 410]

TRANSACTION CATEGORY, OR SECTOR	1955	1956	1957	1958					1959, 1st quarter
				Total	1st quarter	2d quarter	3d quarter	4th quarter	
Net national saving	39.4	41.4	37.5	18.9	6.7	2.8	5.4	4.0	10.7
Consumer and nonprofit.....	26.6	29.3	27.9	25.5	6.7	4.5	8.1	6.2	8.8
Farm and noncorporate business.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-1.1	-1.1	-8	3.1	-3
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	12.4	5.8	5.4	2.7	-3.1	-1.3	3.3	3.8	1.3
Federal Government.....	.4	5.8	3.6	-8.2	3.5	1.3	-5.4	-7.7	.5
State and local governments.....	-3.2	-2.7	-3.3	-4.6	-4	-1.1	-1.5	-1.6	-7
Financial sectors.....	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.4	1.0	.4	1.7	.2	1.1
Capital consumption	62.3	67.4	72.7	74.9	18.1	18.5	18.9	19.4	19.1
Consumer and nonprofit.....	33.9	36.9	40.0	41.6	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6
Consumer durable goods.....	30.4	33.0	35.8	37.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4
Owner-occupied homes.....	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Plant and equipment (nonprofit).....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Farm business.....	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Noncorporate nonfinancial business.....	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	17.6	19.3	20.7	21.4	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.5
Gross national saving	101.8	108.9	110.2	93.8	24.8	21.3	24.3	23.4	29.9
Consumer and nonprofit.....	60.5	66.2	67.9	67.2	17.0	14.9	18.6	16.6	19.4
Farm and noncorporate business.....	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	6.1	2.7
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	30.1	25.1	26.1	24.1	1.8	3.9	8.7	9.7	6.8
Federal Government.....	.4	5.8	3.6	-8.2	3.5	1.3	-5.4	-7.6	.5
State and local governments.....	-3.2	-2.7	-3.3	-4.6	-4	-1.1	-1.5	-1.6	-7
Financial sectors.....	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.4	1.0	.4	1.7	.2	1.1
Gross national investment	103.8	108.0	111.1	92.9	21.7	21.6	23.0	26.6	26.1
Consumer durable goods.....	30.6	38.5	40.3	37.6	8.3	9.1	8.8	11.4	9.4
Other gross private domestic fixed investment.....	58.4	62.7	64.6	58.7	13.1	14.7	15.1	15.8	14.1
Consumer and nonprofit.....	19.3	18.9	18.2	18.2	4.4	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.2
Nonfarm residential construction.....	16.6	16.1	14.9	14.7	3.6	3.1	3.6	4.3	4.3
Plant and equipment (nonprofit).....	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9
Farm business.....	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.6	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.2
Noncorporate nonfinancial business.....	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.2	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.1
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	24.1	29.1	32.0	26.1	5.8	6.7	6.6	7.0	5.4
Financial sectors.....	.7	4.7	.8	.7	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Change in inventories.....	5.8	4.7	2.0	-3.8	(1)	-2.4	-8	-6	3.1
Farm business.....	.3	-4	.8	1.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Noncorporate nonfinancial business.....	.6	.2	(1)	-.1	.6	-.3	.1	-.5	.9
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	4.9	4.9	1.2	-4.8	-1.0	-2.4	-1.1	-.4	2.0
Net financial investment	(1)	2.1	4.2	.4	.3	.2	-.1	(1)	-.4
Consumer and nonprofit.....	5.4	12.6	11.3	12.5	4.8	-6	5.5	2.8	4.4
Net acquisition of financial assets.....	25.8	27.6	23.1	24.6	5.2	3.2	7.4	8.7	7.2
Net increase in liabilities.....	20.4	15.0	11.8	12.1	.4	3.9	1.9	5.9	2.8
Farm and noncorporate business.....	-4.4	-2.5	-2.5	-2.8	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	3.0	-1.7
Net acquisition of financial assets.....	.6	.4	.7	1.5	-.2	.5	.3	.8	-.3
Net increase in liabilities.....	5.0	2.9	3.2	4.3	1.7	2.5	2.2	-2.1	1.4
Corp. nonfinancial business.....	-2.9	-12.2	-6.9	.4	-4.3	.1	2.6	2.0	-1.8
Net acquisition of financial assets.....	16.8	4.2	2.8	7.4	-6.2	1.4	6.8	5.4	(1)
Net increase in liabilities.....	19.6	16.4	9.7	7.0	-1.9	1.3	4.3	3.4	1.8
Federal Government.....	.4	5.8	3.6	-8.2	3.5	1.3	-5.4	-7.6	.5
Net acquisition of financial assets.....	.9	1.5	3.2	1.5	1.4	3.9	-4.4	.7	(1)
Net increase in liabilities.....	.5	-4.3	-.4	9.8	-2.2	2.6	1.0	8.4	-.4
State and local governments.....	-2.6	-2.2	-3.0	-4.9	-1.2	-7	-2.7	-.3	-1.7
Net acquisition of financial assets.....	2.2	2.6	3.5	3.0	1.2	1.5	-.8	1.0	.2
Net increase in liabilities.....	4.8	4.8	6.5	7.9	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.8
Financial sectors.....	3.6	2.5	2.6	3.4	.5	1.2	2.2	-.5	1.6
Net acquisition of financial assets.....	26.9	22.4	23.7	35.3	2.7	16.1	1.5	15.0	-.2
Net increase in liabilities.....	23.3	19.9	21.1	31.8	2.2	14.9	-.8	15.5	-1.7
Financial transaction discrepancies.....	.5	-2.0	-.8	(1)	-1.2	.8	-.4	.7	-1.7
Discrepancy ¹	-2.0	.8	-.9	.9	3.1	-2	1.3	-3.2	3.8

¹ Less than \$50 million.² Gross national saving minus gross national investment.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, February 1960.

NO. 412. FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVING—PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL FLOWS: 1955 TO 1959

[In billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 410]

TRANSACTION CATEGORY, OR SECTOR	1955	1956	1957	1958					1959, 1st quarter
				Total	1st quarter	2d quarter	3d quarter	4th quarter	
DEMAND DEPOSITS AND CURRENCY									
Net increase in commercial banking system liability.....	2.3	1.7	- .8	5.8	-5.2	6.4	-3.4	8.0	-7.2
Net increase in assets, by sector.....	.8	1.8	.3	6.3	-3.2	5.7	-2.4	6.3	-5.5
Federal Government.....	- .6	- .2	.2	.1	1.5	3.6	-5.0	(¹)	- .5
Other domestic sectors.....	1.5	1.7	(¹)	6.2	-4.4	1.8	2.7	6.1	-4.9
Rest of the world.....	(¹)	.2	.2	(¹)	- .3	.2	- .1	.3	- .1
Discrepancy ²	1.5	(¹)	-1.1	- .5	-1.9	.7	-1.0	1.6	-1.7
FIXED-VALUE REDEEMABLE CLAIMS									
Net increase, by type.....	8.4	8.9	10.1	16.0	5.5	5.0	2.5	3.1	2.4
Time deposits.....	2.9	3.6	6.8	10.1	4.3	3.3	1.6	.9	1.1
Savings shares.....	5.3	5.4	5.2	6.5	1.3	1.8	1.0	2.3	1.4
U.S. savings bonds.....	.3	- .1	-1.9	- .5	- .1	- .1	- .2	- .2	- .2
Net increase in liability, by sector.....	8.4	9.0	10.1	16.1	5.5	5.0	2.5	3.1	2.4
Federal Government.....	(¹)	- .3	-2.2	- .7	- .1	- .2	- .2	- .2	- .2
Commercial banking.....	1.3	2.1	5.5	8.0	3.6	2.8	1.1	.5	.9
Savings institutions.....	7.1	7.3	6.9	8.8	2.0	2.4	1.5	2.8	1.7
Net increase in assets, by sector.....	8.4	8.9	10.1	16.0	5.5	5.0	2.5	3.1	2.4
Consumer and nonprofit.....	8.7	9.0	9.8	13.6	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.6	2.3
Other domestic sectors.....	- .1	.1	.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	- .4	- .6	(¹)
Rest of the world (time deposits).....	- .1	- .1	(¹)	.9	1.0	(¹)	- .1	(¹)	.1
SAVING THROUGH LIFE INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDS									
Net increase, by type.....	8.4	9.3	9.0	10.3	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.7
Life insurance.....	3.2	3.8	2.8	3.4	.8	.7	.9	1.0	.8
Pension funds.....	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.9	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9
Net increase in liability, by sector.....	8.4	9.3	9.0	10.3	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.7
Federal Government.....	.6	1.0	.6	1.0	.2	.4	.3	.1	.2
State and local government.....	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5
Life insurance companies.....	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2
Private noninsured pension plans.....	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.6	.9	.4	.6	.8	.8
CREDIT AND EQUITY MARKET INSTRUMENTS									
Net increase, by type.....	43.8	30.6	36.7	45.4	3.0	13.7	5.9	22.7	7.0
Federal obligations.....	.8	-5.4	1.3	9.1	-2.0	2.6	.9	7.7	(¹)
State and local obligations.....	3.5	3.2	4.7	5.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	.8	1.3
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	4.0	5.0	7.5	6.9	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.1
Corporate stock.....	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.2	.8	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.2
1- to 4-family mortgages.....	12.6	10.8	8.6	10.4	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.8
Other mortgages.....	3.6	3.8	3.5	4.2	.8	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2
Consumer credit.....	6.4	3.4	2.7	.3	-2.3	.6	.1	1.9	- .9
Security credit.....	.9	- .7	- .4	1.4	(¹)	2.1	-2.1	1.4	- .2
Bank loans, n.e.c.....	8.0	5.9	2.3	1.4	-1.7	.7	- .3	2.8	- .4
Other loans.....	1.1	.9	2.6	1.8	1.4	- .2	- .3	.9	.9
Funds raised, by sector.....	44.0	30.9	36.6	45.2	2.8	13.6	6.1	22.7	7.0
Consumer and nonprofit.....	20.3	14.9	11.7	12.0	.4	3.9	1.9	5.9	2.8
Farm business.....	1.2	.9	1.1	1.4	.4	.9	.2	- .1	.7
Noncorporate nonfinancial business.....	4.0	3.4	2.6	4.2	- .8	.9	.2	3.9	- .4
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	9.0	11.4	11.3	8.5	2.6	2.0	2.4	1.5	1.8
Federal Government.....	- .1	-5.4	1.0	9.3	-2.0	2.2	1.1	7.9	- .2
State and local government.....	3.5	3.3	4.9	5.9	2.0	1.7	1.4	.8	1.3
Financial sectors.....	5.8	1.3	2.6	1.5	- .4	1.5	-1.7	2.1	.8
Rest of the world.....	.3	1.0	1.4	2.4	.5	.6	.5	.7	.2
Funds advanced, by sector.....	43.8	30.6	36.7	45.4	3.0	13.7	5.9	22.7	7.0
Consumer and nonprofit.....	8.0	7.9	9.7	8.6	1.9	- .6	.8	1.4	4.8
Farm and noncorporate business.....	.2	.3	.2	.2	- .5	.2	(¹)	.5	- .4
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	5.0	-3.9	-1.2	1.2	-1.8	-2.3	1.1	4.2	1.0
Federal Government.....	1.4	1.1	2.3	1.7	(¹)	.3	.5	.9	.5
State and local government.....	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.0	.9	.2	.3	.6	.6
Commercial banking system.....	4.8	4.8	4.3	17.0	-1.2	10.8	- .6	8.0	-5.2
Savings institutions.....	8.1	7.3	7.2	9.1	1.7	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.5
Insurance sector.....	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.8	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.3
Finance, n.e.c.....	5.3	1.6	2.3	1.8	.1	1.7	-2.1	2.1	.8
Rest of the world.....	1.0	1.3	.6	- .1	- .5	- .6	.8	.3	.1

¹ Less than \$50 million.² Net increase in commercial banking system liability minus net increase in assets.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, August 1959.

No. 413. COMPONENTS OF PERSONAL SAVING: 1946 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. The OBE and SEC personal savings tables (413 and 414) differ in (a) the definition of savings, (b) statistical methodologies of measuring savings, and (c) the treatment of uninsured pension funds. For example, conceptually, SEC gross savings includes, and OBE personal savings excludes, consumer durable goods and Government insurance funds. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 253 and F 262-303]

PERSONAL SAVING	ANNUAL AVERAGE		1956	1957	1958
	1946-49	1950-55			
Personal saving.....	9.4	17.6	23.0	23.1	23.5
Gross investment in tangible assets.....	16.8	27.6	30.9	30.9	32.2
Nonfarm homes.....	7.1	13.4	16.3	15.6	16.4
Other construction and producers' durable equipment.....	9.7	13.3	14.8	14.6	14.8
Noncorporate enterprises.....	5.4	7.1	8.9	8.1	7.5
Farm enterprises ¹	3.5	4.6	3.8	4.0	4.5
Nonprofit institutions.....	.8	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.7
Inventories of noncorporate enterprises.....		.9	-.2	.8	1.0
Nonfarm.....	.2	.4	.2		-.1
Farm.....	-.2	.5	-.4	.8	1.1
Depreciation ²	6.6	11.1	13.5	14.7	15.3
Nonfarm homes.....	2.1	3.2	4.3	4.6	4.9
Noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	2.5	4.1	5.0	5.6	5.8
Farm enterprises ³	1.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.0
Nonprofit institutions.....	.2	.4	.5	.5	.6
Net investments in tangible assets.....	10.2	16.5	17.4	16.2	16.9
Nonfarm homes.....	5.1	10.2	12.0	11.0	11.5
Other.....	5.1	6.2	5.4	5.3	5.4
Increase in financial assets ^{4 5}	9.2	17.3	23.2	24.7	25.4
Currency and bank deposits.....	2.4	5.2	5.2	5.6	10.8
Savings and loan association shares.....	1.3	3.3	4.9	4.7	6.0
Securities.....	1.5	2.5	5.2	6.6	.6
U. S. savings bonds ⁶	1.6	.2	-.1	-1.9	-.5
Other U. S. Government.....	-1.1	-.2	1.8	3.1	-3.0
State and local government.....	.4	1.0	1.5	2.2	1.2
Corporate and other.....	.6	1.5	2.0	3.2	2.9
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	4.0	6.4	8.0	7.8	8.0
Increase in debt to corporations and financial intermediaries.....	9.8	16.3	18.6	17.8	20.4
Consumer debt.....	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	.1
Securities loans.....	-.6	.4	-.8	-.1	.5
Mortgage debt.....	5.3	9.7	12.3	9.6	11.7
On nonfarm homes.....	4.2	8.1	10.3	7.8	9.3
On noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	.9	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.9
On farms.....	.1	.4	.5	.4	.5
Net trade debt of noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	.8	1.0	2.0	3.7	4.3
Nonreal estate farm debt.....	.6	.4	.2	.6	.9
Bank debt not elsewhere classified.....	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.5	2.9
Errors and omissions.....	.1	-.1	-1.0		-1.7

¹ Includes farm dwellings.

² Includes accidental damage to fixed property.

³ Includes depreciation on farm property owned by nonfarm landlords and accidental damage to fixed property.

⁴ Excludes changes in Government insurance and pension reserves, and Armed Forces leave bonds (both of which are ascribed to the Government sector in the national income accounts). Annual amounts, in billions of dollars, of changes in Government insurance and pension reserves are as follows: 1946, \$3.55; 1947, \$3.49; 1948, \$3.57; 1949, \$2.34; 1950, \$1.09; 1951, \$4.24; 1952, \$4.40; 1953, \$3.24; 1954, \$2.63; 1955, \$3.09; 1956, \$3.57; 1957, \$3.19; and 1958, \$0.67. Annual amounts, in billions of dollars, of Armed Forces leave bonds are as follows: 1946, \$0.60; 1947, \$0.16; 1948, -\$0.30; 1949, -\$0.12; 1950, -\$0.10; 1951, -\$0.15; and less than -\$0.05 in each of the succeeding years.

⁵ Includes changes in assets of noncorporate enterprises of the types specified.

⁶ Includes increase in redemption value of outstanding bonds.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U. S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business* and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959.

No. 414. SAVING BY INDIVIDUALS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1953 TO 1959

[In billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes unincorporated business saving]

TYPE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total gross saving	58.0	58.0	66.1	71.0	76.0	73.2	80.2
Net financial saving.....	10.9	9.5	7.1	14.1	17.7	16.4	14.0
Currency and deposits.....	4.7	5.4	3.3	4.7	5.1	10.3	3.7
Currency.....	.6	-.3	.4	(1)	(1)	.3	.7
Demand deposits.....	(1)	1.4	-.3	.9	-1.2	2.2	-1.4
Time and savings deposits.....	4.2	4.3	3.2	3.8	6.3	7.9	4.3
Savings shares ²	4.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	6.5	7.1
Securities.....	3.4	.4	6.4	5.2	6.5	.7	11.9
U. S. savings bonds.....	.2	.6	.3	-.1	-1.9	-.5	-1.8
Other U. S. Government ³.....	.2	-1.6	2.0	1.8	3.0	-2.4	10.4
State and local government.....	1.8	.7	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.2	2.5
Corporate and other.....	1.2	.7	2.2	2.0	3.2	2.4	.8
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	6.8	7.1	7.6	8.0	7.8	8.3	8.8
Insurance reserves.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.0	3.6
Insured pension reserves.....	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6
Noninsured pension funds.....	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.6
Government insurance and pension reserves ⁴	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.2	.6	1.9
Increase in individuals' debts.....	11.3	10.8	18.5	12.7	10.2	10.1	19.4
Mortgage debt ⁵	7.3	9.0	11.8	10.3	7.8	9.2	13.2
Consumer indebtedness ⁶	3.6	1.0	6.1	3.1	2.5	.4	6.1
Securities loans ⁷.....	.4	.9	.6	-.8	-.1	.4	.2
Nonfarm homes ⁸	12.8	14.2	17.3	16.3	15.6	16.4	20.3
Construction and equipment of nonprofit institutions.....	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.8
Consumer durable goods.....	32.9	32.4	39.6	38.5	40.3	37.6	43.0

¹ Less than \$50,000,000.² Includes shares in savings and loan associations and shares and deposits in credit unions.³ Includes nonguaranteed Federal agency securities.⁴ Includes Social Security funds, State and local retirement systems, etc.⁵ Mortgage debt to institutions on 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings.⁶ Consumer debt owed to corporations, largely attributable to purchases of automobiles and other durable consumer goods, although including some debt arising from purchases of consumption goods. Policy loans on Government and private life insurance have been deducted from those items of saving.⁷ Change in bank loans made for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities.⁸ Construction of 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings less net acquisitions of properties by nonindividuals.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; data are published quarterly in *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 415. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH TENTH OF ALL SPENDING UNITS, AND LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH: 1947 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 301. Data for each year based on interviews in January-March of following year. "Spending unit" defined as all persons living in the same dwelling and belonging to the same family who pool their incomes to meet their major expenses; a spending unit may consist of only 1 person]

SPENDING UNITS RANKED FROM LOWEST TO HIGHEST INCOME ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME					LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH (DOLLARS)				
	1947	1950	1955	1957	1958	1947	1950	1955	1957	1958
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	3	3	750	830	900	1,140	1,200
Third tenth.....	4	5	4	4	5	1,200	1,430	1,650	1,890	1,970
Fourth tenth.....	6	6	6	6	6	1,700	1,990	2,470	2,760	2,800
Fifth tenth.....	7	8	8	8	8	2,100	2,510	3,240	3,600	3,600
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	9	9	2,550	3,000	3,960	4,350	4,400
Seventh tenth.....	10	11	11	11	11	3,000	3,550	4,640	5,140	5,200
Eighth tenth.....	12	13	13	13	13	3,500	4,080	5,380	6,010	6,100
Ninth tenth.....	15	15	16	16	16	4,200	4,950	6,500	7,190	7,500
Highest tenth.....	33	29	30	29	27	5,700	6,210	8,440	9,050	9,460

¹ Ranking based on size of money income before tax.² Not available.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Based on data from various Surveys of Consumer Finances, conducted for Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System by Survey Research Center of University of Michigan. Data appear periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 416. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPENDING UNITS, 1945 TO 1958, AND SHARE OF LIQUID ASSETS, 1946 TO 1959, BY INCOME GROUPS

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Liquid asset holdings as of January 1, 1952, and at time of interviews in January, February, and early March of other years. Money income groupings for calendar year preceding time of interview. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 415. See text, p. 301]

MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	SPENDING UNITS						SHARE OF TOTAL LIQUID ASSETS ¹					
	1945	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1946	1952	1955	1957	1958	1959
All income groups.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,000.....	20	13	11	9	8	7	7	7	4	4	3	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	27	15	12	12	13	13	14	8	7	6	7	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	23	18	13	12	11	12	17	10	9	8	10	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	15	18	14	12	13	12	16	14	12	8	8	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7	15	14	14	12	12	10	11	11	8	10	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5	14	22	24	25	24	13	18	20	19	22	20
\$7,500 and over.....	3	7	14	17	18	20	23	32	37	47	40	50

¹ Liquid assets represent U.S. savings bonds, checking accounts, savings accounts in banks, and shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions; currency is excluded. Data prior to 1959 include postal savings accounts, which were held by less than 2 percent of all spending units early in 1958. Data prior to 1957 also include marketable U.S. Government bonds, which were held by about 1 percent of all spending units early in 1957.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Based on data from various Surveys of Consumer Finances conducted for Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System by Survey Research Center of University of Michigan. Data appear periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 417. FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS: 1935 TO 1958

[Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 99-112 and G 121]

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	PERCENT OF INCOME							AVERAGE INCOME (CURRENT DOLLARS)						
	1935-1936	1941	1947	1950	1955	1957	1958	1935-1936	1941	1947	1950	1955	1957	1958
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,631	2,209	4,126	4,444	5,640	6,223	6,263
Lowest fifth.....	4.1	4.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	337	450	1,023	1,056	1,355	1,458	1,450
Second fifth.....	9.2	9.5	11.0	10.9	11.3	11.1	11.1	740	1,044	2,275	2,418	3,200	3,465	3,478
Third fifth.....	14.1	15.3	16.0	16.1	16.4	16.3	16.3	1,146	1,694	3,308	3,679	4,634	5,077	5,106
Fourth fifth.....	20.9	22.3	22.0	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.4	1,708	2,463	4,542	4,911	6,290	6,967	7,016
Highest fifth.....	51.7	48.8	46.0	46.1	45.2	45.5	45.5	4,216	5,396	9,483	10,254	12,722	14,147	14,254
Top 5 percent.....	26.5	24.0	20.9	21.4	20.3	20.1	20.2	8,654	10,617	17,226	19,066	22,893	25,067	25,276

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	AVERAGE INCOME (1950 DOLLARS) ¹						PERCENT INCREASE IN AVERAGE INCOME (1950 DOLLARS)		
	1935-1936	1941	1950	1955	1957	1958	1935-1936 to 1941	1935-1936 to 1958	1941 to 1958
Total.....	2,937	3,663	4,444	5,054	5,314	5,241	25	78	43
Lowest fifth.....	607	746	1,056	1,214	1,245	1,221	23	101	64
Second fifth.....	1,349	1,731	2,418	2,867	2,959	2,910	28	116	68
Third fifth.....	2,063	2,809	3,679	4,152	4,336	4,273	36	107	52
Fourth fifth.....	3,075	4,085	4,911	5,636	5,950	5,871	33	91	44
Highest fifth.....	7,591	8,949	10,254	11,400	12,081	11,928	18	57	33
Top 5 percent.....	15,582	17,607	19,066	20,513	21,406	21,151	13	36	20

¹ Price indexes used for deflators are those employed in deflating the personal consumption expenditure series in the national income accounts.

Source: 1935-36 and 1941, Harvard University; *Review of Economics and Statistics*, February 1954. Later years, Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944-1950*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1960.

No. 418. FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1944 TO 1958

[Numbers in thousands; income in millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, p. 302. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 1-28]

INCOME LEVEL (BEFORE INCOME TAXES)	FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS					AGGREGATE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME				
	1944	1950	1955	1957	1958	1944	1950	1955	1957	1958
Total	40,880	48,890	52,170	53,650	54,620	147,721	217,262	294,239	333,856	342,067
Under \$1,000.....	4,352	3,861	8,241	7,064	7,786	2,390	1,943	9,326	8,612	8,732
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8,108	7,464	5,917	5,395	5,457	12,338	11,333	14,871	13,536	13,694
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8,762	8,091	7,339	6,493	6,532	21,938	20,273	25,815	22,775	22,909
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7,723	8,586	7,328	6,844	6,881	26,960	29,983	33,021	30,799	30,953
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	4,535	7,054	6,321	6,192	6,303	20,261	31,533	33,941	33,941	34,547
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2,515	4,694	6,925	7,525	7,688	13,739	25,603	46,311	50,280	51,415
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	2,259	3,836	5,203	6,773	6,959	14,942	25,578	44,468	58,100	59,744
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1,385	2,758	4,289	4,446	4,446	11,802	23,364	36,915	51,623	53,513
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	707	1,536	883	1,282	1,282	8,483	18,310	15,129	21,994	21,994
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	246	414	378	489	2,568	4,215	7,083	8,382	10,872	10,872
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	108	218	452	557	4,651	2,395	4,826	15,140	18,762	18,762
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	140	294	115	147	3,607	4,651	9,743	10,213	12,572	12,572
\$50,000 and over.....	40	84				3,607	7,690			
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	10.7	7.9	15.8	14.3	14.3	1.6	0.9	3.2	2.6	2.6
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	19.8	15.3	10.1	10.1	10.0	8.4	5.2	5.1	4.0	4.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	21.4	16.6	14.1	12.1	12.0	14.9	9.3	8.8	6.8	6.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	18.9	17.6	14.0	12.8	12.6	13.7	14.5	11.2	9.2	9.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11.1	14.4	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.3	11.8	11.8	10.2	10.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.2	9.6	13.3	14.0	14.1	10.1	11.8	15.8	15.1	15.0
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	5.5	7.9	10.0	12.6	12.7	8.0	10.8	15.1	17.4	17.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	3.4	5.6	8.0	8.1	8.1	5.7	8.4	12.5	15.4	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1.7	3.1	2.4	.9	4.7	2.9	3.3	5.1	6.6	6.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	0.6	0.8	.9	.9	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.0	3.1	3.1	4.5	5.1	5.6	5.6
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	0.3	0.6	.3	.3	2.4	2.4	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.8
\$50,000 and over.....	0.1	0.2								

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1960.

No. 419. AVERAGE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME BEFORE AND AFTER FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY: 1929 TO 1959

[Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series G 118-123]

ITEM	1929	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Number of families and unattached individuals..... millions.....	36.1	44.7	48.9	52.2	52.8	53.6	54.6	55.6
Average (mean) personal income per family or individual:								
Before tax:								
In current dollars.....	\$2,340	\$4,130	\$4,440	\$5,640	\$6,010	\$6,220	\$6,260	\$6,520
In 1959 dollars ¹	4,100	5,290	5,340	6,080	6,370	6,410	6,330	6,520
After tax:								
In current dollars.....	2,320	3,720	4,070	5,090	5,400	5,590	5,650	5,880
In 1959 dollars ¹	4,080	4,770	4,890	5,490	5,730	5,760	5,710	5,880

¹ See footnote 1, table 417.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1960.

No. 420. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, AND FARM AND NONFARM MEDIAN INCOME: 1944 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on samples of population residing in households only. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income. Excludes small number of families and individuals residing in quasi-households (hotels, large rooming houses, etc.). "Family" refers to a group of 2 or more related persons residing in same household. "Unrelated individual" is used to refer to a person living alone or with persons not related to him. See Technical Note, p. 203. For explanation of urban and rural areas, see p. 2]

ITEM AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)									MEDIAN INCOME ¹		
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	Total	Urban and rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Families and individuals:												
1944-----	100.0	23.2	22.1	20.7	16.1	7.9	4.1	4.2	1.6	\$2,209	\$2,410	\$1,157
1945-----	100.0	19.5	21.1	23.9	15.3	8.4	5.3	5.3	1.3	2,379	2,595	1,291
1946-----	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,659	(2)
1947-----	100.0	16.8	17.7	20.9	17.6	10.2	6.7	7.7	2.5	2,727	2,900	1,781
1948-----	100.0	16.2	15.8	19.8	18.8	11.4	7.1	8.5	2.5	2,909	3,101	1,861
1949-----	100.0	18.5	15.8	20.0	17.9	10.4	6.8	8.3	2.3	2,783	2,989	1,462
1950-----	100.0	17.8	14.2	17.5	18.8	11.9	7.7	9.3	2.8	3,025	3,188	1,790
1951-----	100.0	15.2	12.4	15.5	18.5	13.8	9.3	12.3	3.1	3,368	3,546	1,953
1952-----	100.0	14.5	12.6	14.3	17.4	13.6	10.2	14.0	3.5	3,467	3,611	2,011
1953-----	100.0	14.3	11.2	12.5	15.2	14.0	11.3	16.7	4.6	3,789	3,981	1,926
1954-----	100.0	14.9	12.2	12.2	14.7	13.8	10.4	16.7	4.9	3,730	3,949	1,803
1955-----	100.0	13.4	11.9	11.3	14.1	13.8	11.1	19.1	5.3	3,948	4,195	1,937
1956-----	100.0	12.3	10.9	10.7	12.3	13.7	12.0	21.5	6.7	4,257	4,468	2,149
1957-----	100.0	11.9	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.1	12.8	22.7	7.1	4,406	4,648	2,274
1958-----	100.0	11.0	11.1	10.2	11.2	12.5	12.1	23.5	8.4	4,500	4,745	2,486
Families:												
1944-----	100.0	17.0	20.6	22.3	18.9	9.3	5.0	5.1	1.8	2,593	2,794	1,272
1945-----	100.0	13.5	20.5	25.5	17.3	9.7	6.1	6.1	1.4	2,621	2,857	1,410
1946-----	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,981	(2)
1947-----	100.0	10.7	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.7	7.7	8.9	2.7	3,033	3,207	1,953
1948-----	100.0	10.6	14.5	20.5	20.7	13.0	8.1	9.8	2.8	3,190	3,391	2,034
1949-----	100.0	12.1	14.8	20.6	20.0	12.1	7.8	9.8	2.6	3,107	3,291	1,587
1950-----	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.9	20.6	13.6	9.0	11.0	3.2	3,319	3,484	1,970
1951-----	100.0	9.2	11.4	15.4	19.7	15.6	10.8	14.4	3.6	3,714	3,913	2,131
1952-----	100.0	8.5	10.8	14.2	18.6	15.4	11.9	16.6	4.2	3,889	4,111	2,226
1953-----	100.0	8.6	9.9	11.7	15.3	15.9	13.2	19.3	5.4	4,233	4,462	2,131
1954-----	100.0	8.8	11.0	11.9	15.5	15.6	11.9	19.6	5.8	4,167	4,406	1,903
1955-----	100.0	7.7	9.9	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	22.4	6.2	4,420	4,705	2,117
1956-----	100.0	6.5	8.9	10.2	12.5	14.8	13.7	25.4	7.9	4,787	5,061	2,375
1957-----	100.0	6.4	8.4	9.6	11.8	14.1	14.5	26.6	8.4	4,978	5,232	2,495
1958-----	100.0	5.6	8.8	9.8	11.1	13.4	13.7	27.5	10.0	5,095	5,331	2,738
Unrelated individuals:												
1944-----	100.0	50.8	28.6	13.7	4.1	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	979	1,057	461
1945-----	100.0	53.9	25.2	14.4	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	899	976	401
1946-----	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,105	(2)
1947-----	100.0	50.7	23.9	14.8	6.0	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	983	1,077	582
1948-----	100.0	48.9	23.0	15.5	7.9	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	1,042	1,148	533
1949-----	100.0	50.7	20.5	16.8	7.3	2.3	1.4	0.7	0.4	984	1,042	500
1950-----	100.0	50.3	19.5	15.6	9.2	3.1	1.0	0.9	0.4	992	1,079	532
1951-----	100.0	46.7	18.0	16.0	11.9	4.1	1.8	1.3	0.3	1,180	1,285	733
1952-----	100.0	41.8	21.4	15.2	12.0	5.0	2.1	2.0	0.5	1,332	1,410	665
1953-----	100.0	42.3	17.8	17.1	12.5	5.4	2.2	1.7	1.1	1,397	1,489	589
1954-----	100.0	45.4	18.6	14.3	10.9	5.0	3.0	2.0	0.7	1,225	1,312	583
1955-----	100.0	42.0	21.8	13.0	11.4	5.6	2.7	3.0	0.8	1,310	1,371	635
1956-----	100.0	39.6	20.8	12.9	11.1	8.0	3.9	2.9	0.8	1,448	1,522	723
1957-----	100.0	36.7	21.2	12.8	10.9	8.2	4.7	4.4	1.2	1,535	1,633	828
1958-----	100.0	35.2	21.4	12.4	11.5	7.9	4.7	4.9	1.7	1,582	1,677	847

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26.

² Comparable figures not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 33.

No. 421. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, BY COLOR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. Percent not shown where less than 0.1. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income, and families and individuals in quasi-households (hotels, large rooming houses, etc.) as well as households. "Family" refers to a group of 2 or more related persons residing in same household. "Unrelated individual" refers to a person living alone or with persons not related to him. See Technical Note, p. 203. For explanation of urban and rural areas, see p. 2]

ITEM	Total	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)									Median income ¹
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
FAMILIES											
Total.....	100.0	5.6	8.7	9.8	11.2	13.4	13.7	10.7	16.8	10.0	\$5,087
White.....	100.0	4.6	7.7	8.9	11.0	13.6	14.4	11.3	17.9	10.7	5,300
Nonwhite.....	100.0	16.4	19.9	17.7	13.6	12.1	7.5	4.6	5.8	2.3	2,711
Urban.....	100.0	3.7	7.1	8.5	10.6	13.4	14.7	11.4	18.8	12.0	5,469
White.....	100.0	2.9	5.8	7.5	10.1	13.3	15.3	12.0	20.1	13.0	5,679
Nonwhite.....	100.0	10.2	17.0	16.9	15.0	14.3	9.5	6.0	7.4	3.3	3,392
Rural nonfarm.....	100.0	4.9	8.5	8.8	12.3	14.8	14.1	11.6	16.8	8.2	5,048
White.....	100.0	4.2	7.7	8.0	12.1	14.9	14.7	12.1	17.6	8.7	5,211
Nonwhite.....	100.0	16.7	22.5	22.5	15.0	11.5	4.9	2.1	3.9	0.2	2,361
Rural farm.....	100.0	17.3	18.6	18.5	11.8	10.9	8.0	5.1	6.3	3.5	2,747
White.....	100.0	13.8	17.1	18.8	12.7	11.9	9.0	5.7	7.0	4.0	3,025
Nonwhite.....	100.0	45.1	30.3	15.3	4.6	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	-----	1,123
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Total.....	100.0	36.9	21.3	12.0	11.2	7.6	4.4	2.6	2.1	1.7	1,486
White.....	100.0	35.3	21.2	11.7	11.6	8.2	4.8	2.8	2.4	2.0	1,592
Nonwhite.....	100.0	47.7	21.5	14.5	9.0	3.9	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.1	1,080
Urban.....	100.0	32.7	21.3	13.4	12.5	8.2	4.9	2.7	2.5	1.8	1,734
White.....	100.0	31.3	21.0	12.8	12.8	8.3	5.5	3.0	2.8	2.2	1,860
Nonwhite.....	100.0	42.4	22.8	16.6	10.7	4.2	1.7	0.8	0.6	0.1	1,250
Rural nonfarm.....	100.0	47.1	20.9	7.6	8.2	7.2	3.6	2.6	1.3	1.5	1,116
White.....	100.0	46.3	21.1	7.6	9.0	7.6	3.7	2.7	1.4	1.7	1,189
Nonwhite.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rural farm.....	100.0	57.8	21.6	9.4	4.4	3.0	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.1	835
White.....	100.0	53.8	23.4	10.6	4.9	3.5	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.2	919
Nonwhite.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26.

² Percent and median not shown where base is less than 200,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 33.

No. 422. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX AND AGE: 1958

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. Percent not shown where less than 0.1. See Technical Note, p. 203]

SEX AND AGE (in years)	NUMBER (1,000)		Total	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution of recipients)									Median income of recipients ¹
	Total	Recipients		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
Male	58,378	53,543	100.0	16.9	12.3	11.2	13.0	14.5	12.1	7.6	8.1	4.4	\$3,742
14 to 19.....	7,385	3,787	100.0	82.6	10.1	3.9	2.3	0.8	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	384
20 to 24.....	4,678	4,400	100.0	20.4	20.5	20.5	17.3	11.4	5.6	2.3	1.8	0.1	2,396
25 to 34.....	11,070	10,898	100.0	5.4	8.0	11.0	16.1	20.5	17.0	10.1	9.1	3.0	4,459
35 to 44.....	11,416	11,294	100.0	4.8	6.4	8.4	13.3	18.3	16.7	11.2	14.1	6.6	4,924
45 to 54.....	9,827	9,643	100.0	9.1	7.6	11.1	13.4	15.5	15.3	9.8	10.2	7.9	4,501
55 to 64.....	7,232	7,006	100.0	12.8	11.6	12.2	14.0	15.4	12.4	8.1	8.1	5.6	3,968
65 and over.....	6,770	6,515	100.0	29.7	33.4	13.9	8.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	2.1	1.8	1,488
Female	62,995	33,340	100.0	46.3	19.1	14.2	11.0	5.4	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	1,176
14 to 19.....	7,595	3,199	100.0	81.8	9.4	6.5	1.9	0.2	0.1	-----	-----	-----	370
20 to 24.....	5,460	3,327	100.0	37.3	21.7	20.6	14.6	4.8	0.8	0.1	-----	0.1	1,572
25 to 34.....	11,630	5,221	100.0	37.2	19.2	13.3	14.1	8.1	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	1,671
35 to 44.....	12,027	5,937	100.0	33.3	20.0	17.2	15.4	7.9	3.6	1.7	0.6	0.2	1,817
45 to 54.....	10,308	5,606	100.0	31.6	20.7	18.2	14.7	8.0	3.4	1.8	1.3	0.4	1,884
55 to 64.....	7,838	4,101	100.0	42.8	19.4	13.7	11.0	5.9	3.4	2.0	1.2	0.8	1,326
65 and over.....	8,137	5,949	100.0	69.2	20.5	4.5	3.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	776

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 33.

No. 423. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—MEDIAN INCOME OF RECIPIENTS, BY SEX, URBAN (BY SIZE OF PLACE) AND RURAL: 1951, 1955, and 1958

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203. For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26]

RESIDENCE AND SIZE OF PLACE	1951			1955			1958		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	\$2,200	\$2,952	\$1,045	\$2,323	\$3,354	\$1,116	\$2,474	\$3,742	\$1,176
Urban, total.....	2,432	3,294	1,267	2,654	3,742	1,347	2,818	4,099	1,423
Urbanized areas.....	2,614	3,381	1,394	2,875	3,903	1,475	3,071	4,303	1,570
Areas of 1,000,000 or more.....	2,665	3,370	1,582	3,082	4,040	1,686	3,288	4,450	1,744
Areas of 250,000 to 1,000,000.....	2,597	3,456	1,267	2,639	3,678	1,420	2,803	4,155	1,443
Areas of less than 250,000.....	2,492	3,281	1,132	2,525	3,811	1,108	2,762	4,007	1,349
Places not in urbanized areas.....	2,094	2,879	991	2,151	3,289	1,066	2,252	3,485	1,123
Places of 25,000 or more.....	2,167	2,953	1,214	2,452	3,696	1,363	2,477	3,699	1,307
Places of less than 25,000.....	2,055	2,840	929	2,048	3,182	973	2,109	3,408	1,052
Rural nonfarm.....	1,997	2,725	781	2,316	3,399	877	2,480	3,922	932
Rural farm.....	1,184	1,480	440	989	1,324	470	1,178	1,699	476

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, Nos. 12, 23, and 33.

No. 424. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX, FARM AND NONFARM: 1945 TO 1958

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203]

ITEM	MALE						FEMALE					
	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
UNITED STATES												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	89.5	90.1	92.1	91.9	91.8	91.7	45.1	43.2	49.3	51.9	52.6	52.9
Percent without income.....	10.5	9.9	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3	54.9	56.8	50.7	48.1	47.4	47.1
Percent of those with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Loss.....	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
\$1 to \$999.....	28.1	20.0	17.3	16.5	16.6	16.4	54.6	51.5	47.0	46.6	45.5	46.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	26.0	16.4	12.8	11.7	11.7	12.3	33.2	23.6	20.6	19.3	19.9	19.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	23.9	21.6	13.2	12.1	11.6	11.2	9.7	18.1	15.8	15.7	14.9	14.2
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	13.2	20.9	16.5	14.8	13.7	13.0	1.4	4.5	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	3.8	9.6	15.8	15.9	15.3	14.5	0.4	1.2	3.4	4.3	4.9	5.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2.4	4.6	10.3	11.9	12.5	12.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.2
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	4.0	10.5	12.7	14.1	15.7	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.6
\$10,000 and over.....	0.8	2.0	2.9	3.6	3.7	4.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Median income for persons with income ¹	\$1,811	\$2,570	\$3,354	\$3,608	\$3,684	\$3,742	\$901	\$953	\$1,116	\$1,146	\$1,199	\$1,176
URBAN AND RURAL NONFARM												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	90.5	90.8	92.4	92.4	92.3	92.2	48.8	45.2	50.8	53.3	54.0	54.2
Percent without income.....	9.5	9.2	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	51.2	54.8	49.2	46.7	46.0	45.8
Median income for persons with income ¹	\$2,042	\$2,784	\$3,646	\$3,899	\$3,986	\$4,050	\$962	\$1,043	\$1,220	\$1,267	\$1,302	\$1,283
RURAL FARM												
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	85.3	86.7	90.0	88.8	88.5	88.2	27.6	31.0	38.1	40.8	40.9	42.5
Percent without income.....	14.7	13.3	10.0	11.2	11.5	11.8	72.4	69.0	61.9	59.2	59.1	57.5
Median income for persons with income ¹	\$904	\$1,328	\$1,324	\$1,461	\$1,570	\$1,699	\$431	\$417	\$470	\$468	\$467	\$476

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 33.

No. 425. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL AND SEX, BY REGIONS: 1958

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. Percent not shown where less than 0.1. See Technical Note, p. 203. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, p. XII]

INCOME LEVEL	UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Percent of those with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Loss.....	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3
\$1 to \$999.....	16.4	46.0	11.7	38.0	14.5	45.9	23.6	54.4	14.0	42.8
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	12.3	19.1	10.3	20.6	12.2	18.3	14.9	18.1	10.9	20.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	11.2	14.2	10.2	16.8	10.5	14.1	13.8	13.1	9.5	12.3
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	13.0	11.0	14.3	13.7	13.4	11.4	12.5	7.7	10.7	12.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	14.5	5.4	17.0	5.9	15.8	5.7	11.7	3.8	13.5	7.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	12.1	2.2	14.7	2.6	12.6	2.4	8.5	1.4	13.6	2.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.6	1.0	8.3	1.4	8.1	1.0	5.4	0.7	9.4	1.1
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	8.1	0.6	8.2	0.6	8.4	0.6	5.8	0.4	11.6	1.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3.0	0.2	3.3	0.3	2.9	0.2	2.1	0.1	4.3	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.6	-----	1.5	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	-----	0.5	-----	0.4	-----	0.2	-----	0.4	0.1
Median income for persons with income ¹	\$3,742	\$1,176	\$4,174	\$1,541	\$3,932	\$1,190	\$2,748	\$883	\$4,330	\$1,202
Median income for year-round full-time workers ²	\$4,948	\$3,101	\$5,136	\$3,192	\$5,009	\$3,163	\$4,146	\$2,562	\$5,631	\$3,564

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26.

² Those who worked 35 hours or more for 50 weeks or more during previous year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 33.

No. 426. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—RECIPIENTS AND MEDIAN INCOME, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1958

[Employment and occupation status of recipients 14 years old and over as of March 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 203. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 169-190, for related data]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	MALE				FEMALE			
	Total (1,000)	Recipients (1,000)	Median income		Total (1,000)	Recipients (1,000)	Median income	
		Recipients ¹	Year-round, full-time workers ²		Recipients ¹	Year-round, full-time workers ²		
Total.....	58,378	53,543	\$3,742	\$4,948	62,995	33,340	\$1,176	\$3,101
Employed as civilians.....	42,842	42,170	4,344	4,982	20,985	18,655	2,201	3,133
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	4,471	4,411	6,393	6,902	2,721	2,449	3,528	4,239
Self-employed ³	676	673	10,366	11,382	164	143	(⁴)	(⁴)
Salaried.....	3,795	3,738	6,178	6,679	2,557	2,306	3,592	4,222
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,922	2,890	1,904	2,127	108	83	(⁴)	(⁴)
Managers, officials, and proprietors, excluding farm.....	5,695	5,665	5,855	6,176	1,112	949	2,764	3,311
Self-employed ³	2,871	2,847	5,071	5,357	562	451	1,450	1,711
Salaried.....	2,824	2,818	6,580	6,825	550	498	3,564	3,042
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2,919	2,902	4,555	4,926	6,134	5,690	3,029	3,428
Sales workers.....	2,745	2,663	4,464	5,470	1,582	1,320	1,734	2,372
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,158	8,152	5,108	5,436	199	187	(⁴)	(⁴)
Operatives and kindred workers.....	8,324	8,270	4,083	4,517	3,167	2,982	2,196	2,801
Private household workers.....	43	38	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,163	1,928	609	1,290
Service workers, except private household.....	2,754	2,682	3,332	3,999	3,151	2,828	1,394	2,119
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,417	1,175	881	1,531	558	167	(⁴)	(⁴)
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,394	3,322	2,877	3,767	90	72	(⁴)	(⁴)
Unemployed.....	2,971	2,732	2,130	3,384	1,391	1,048	1,015	(⁴)
In Armed Forces or not in labor force.....	12,565	8,641	1,120	(⁴)	40,619	13,637	605	(⁴)

¹ Based on number of persons with income. For definition of median, see headnote, table 22, p. 26.

² For definition, see footnote 2, table 425.

³ Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.

⁴ Median not shown where base is less than 200,000.

⁵ Comparable figures not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 33.

No. 427. MEAN AND MEDIAN INCOMES OF SPENDING UNITS, BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: 1947 to 1958

[In dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 301. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 415. Mean income is the average obtained by dividing aggregate money income before taxes by number of spending units. Median income is that of middle spending unit when units are ranked by size of money income before taxes. Figures beginning 1953 are high relative to prior years owing largely to a change in 1954 questionnaire that improved the reporting of income]

OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF SPENDING UNIT	1947	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
MEAN INCOME								
All spending units.....	3,290	3,520	4,570	4,420	4,650	5,140	5,160	5,150
Professional and semiprofessional.....	5,450	5,630	6,790	7,380	8,140	7,770	8,150	8,270
Managerial and self-employed.....	6,730	5,790	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Managerial.....	(1)	6,580	8,920	7,480	8,280	8,790	9,190	9,170
Self-employed ²	(1)	5,330	8,830	8,360	8,180	10,750	10,270	8,470
Clerical and sales.....	3,220	3,910	4,480	4,420	4,980	5,190	5,340	5,600
Skilled and semiskilled.....	3,120	3,530	4,550	4,500	4,830	5,030	5,460	5,470
Skilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,640	5,960	6,200
Semiskilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,480	4,980	4,790
Unskilled and service.....	1,900	2,350	2,760	2,980	2,840	3,250	3,210	3,190
Farm operator ²	2,030	2,480	3,170	3,020	2,860	3,350	3,160	3,880
MEDIAN INCOME								
All spending units.....	2,530	3,000	3,780	3,700	3,960	4,250	4,350	4,400
Professional and semiprofessional.....	4,000	4,500	5,540	6,020	6,250	6,250	7,000	7,450
Managerial and self-employed.....	4,500	4,500	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Managerial.....	(1)	4,950	6,610	5,860	6,760	7,000	7,520	7,660
Self-employed.....	(1)	4,100	5,000	5,710	6,000	7,500	6,380	6,360
Clerical and sales.....	2,900	3,200	4,100	3,980	4,300	4,610	4,710	5,010
Skilled and semiskilled.....	3,000	3,600	4,400	4,390	4,660	4,940	5,210	5,200
Skilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5,350	5,800	6,000
Semiskilled.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,400	4,800	4,520
Unskilled and service.....	1,750	2,100	2,530	2,810	2,540	3,000	2,850	2,840
Farm operator.....	1,500	1,900	2,060	2,080	2,190	2,320	2,350	2,800

¹ Not available.

² Beginning 1953, not exactly comparable; changes in 1954 questionnaire resulted in overestimates of farm and nonfarm business incomes relative to earlier years. The effect is thought to have been much greater on the mean than on the median.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Based on data from various Surveys of Consumer Finances, conducted for Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System by Survey Research Center of University of Michigan. Data appear periodically in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 428. AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER EMPLOYEE, BY INDUSTRY: 1940 to 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on personal income concept. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, p. 302. Figures are estimated averages per full-time equivalent employee and include executives' compensation, bonuses, tips, and payments in kind. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series D 696-707]

INDUSTRY	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
All industries¹.....	\$1,300	\$2,189	\$3,008	\$3,670	\$3,847	\$4,036	\$4,205	\$4,344
Private industries.....	1,291	2,253	3,006	3,707	3,876	4,066	4,238	4,348
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	408	1,127	1,349	1,515	1,554	1,555	1,603	1,613
Mining.....	1,388	2,621	3,448	4,377	4,701	5,015	5,218	5,220
Contract construction.....	1,330	2,600	3,339	4,324	4,414	4,674	4,923	5,063
Manufacturing.....	1,432	2,517	3,300	4,116	4,351	4,584	4,781	4,936
Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,382	2,114	3,034	3,553	3,702	3,860	4,014	4,135
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,725	2,347	3,217	3,823	3,968	4,145	4,305	4,484
Transportation.....	1,756	2,734	3,696	4,503	4,697	4,972	5,243	5,488
Communications and public utilities.....	1,718	2,425	3,318	4,229	4,425	4,612	4,813	5,059
Services.....	953	1,688	2,220	2,783	2,867	3,004	3,145	3,262
Government and government enterprises.....	1,344	2,052	3,015	3,501	3,710	3,894	4,048	4,328

¹ Average for industries shown in table plus industry classified as "rest of the world."

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement, 1954, U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959.

No. 429. NATIONAL WEALTH, BY TYPE OF ASSET, IN CURRENT DOLLARS:
1900 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximative only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 303. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 197-221. Figures for 1945 differ slightly from those in *Historical Statistics . . .* because of later revisions]

YEAR	National wealth, total	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS									
		Total	Structures ¹							Equipment ¹	
			Total	Nonfarm		Mining (under-ground)	Farm	Institutional	Government	Producer durables	Consumer durables
				Residential	Nonresidential						
1900.....	87.7	59.1	35.0	15.7	12.5	0.4	3.3	1.1	2.0	6.5	6.0
1905.....	117.1	76.5	45.6	19.2	16.8	0.6	4.2	1.5	3.3	9.0	8.3
1910.....	152.0	99.6	57.7	23.5	20.9	0.8	5.3	1.9	5.0	12.6	11.3
1915.....	191.8	126.9	72.3	29.1	25.4	1.2	6.7	2.3	7.7	17.1	15.3
1920.....	374.4	264.6	149.1	60.4	48.9	3.5	15.3	4.5	16.4	37.3	36.1
1925.....	384.2	272.9	161.4	72.6	48.7	3.9	12.5	4.7	19.0	33.8	35.8
1930.....	410.1	293.4	182.4	85.1	53.1	3.9	11.1	5.5	23.8	36.7	38.0
1935.....	344.9	256.1	163.7	70.2	47.7	3.8	8.9	4.8	28.5	29.3	25.9
1940.....	424.2	331.2	200.2	92.5	51.0	5.1	9.6	5.5	36.5	37.0	36.5
1945 ²	370.6	441.5	265.1	124.6	59.8	7.8	15.7	6.4	50.7	50.3	61.0
1945 ³	570.1	457.1	285.6	143.2	56.0	7.8	16.3	7.0	55.3	48.6	46.3
1950.....	1,054.7	852.0	507.3	252.5	102.8	15.8	26.8	13.9	95.5	110.1	111.3
1955.....	1,384.3	1,130.7	633.6	333.5	139.4	24.3	33.0	20.4	133.1	156.8	150.8
1958.....	1,682.1	1,366.9	833.1	391.4	179.3	31.8	36.0	26.3	168.2	199.9	178.8

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Con.					LAND ⁴				Net foreign assets
	Inventories ³			Public	Monetary gold and silver	Private			Public	
	Private					Farm	Forests	Non-farm		
	Live-stock	Crop	Non-farm							
1900.....	3.1	1.4	5.4	0.0	1.6	14.5	1.5	10.9	4.0	-2.3
1905.....	3.7	1.8	6.0	0.0	2.1	22.2	1.6	13.6	5.2	-2.0
1910.....	5.3	2.4	8.0	0.0	2.4	29.5	1.9	16.3	6.8	-1.4
1915.....	6.4	2.9	10.0	0.0	3.0	34.8	2.4	19.4	8.6	-0.3
1920.....	6.4	4.2	28.1	0.2	3.2	50.0	4.0	36.9	12.5	6.3
1925.....	5.4	3.4	28.1	0.1	4.9	37.1	3.2	47.4	13.9	9.7
1930.....	4.9	2.2	24.1	0.1	5.1	31.9	2.7	54.2	15.2	12.6
1935.....	5.2	2.0	18.4	0.3	11.3	23.9	2.6	40.0	16.1	6.1
1940.....	5.4	2.3	24.4	1.4	24.1	23.9	3.0	47.3	18.0	0.8
1945 ²	9.7	5.6	34.1	2.7	22.9	44.5	3.6	56.0	24.0	1.1
1945 ³	9.7	6.0	34.3	2.7	23.9	43.5	3.1	48.2	20.5	-2.3
1950.....	17.1	7.3	69.3	2.8	26.8	58.4	11.9	83.5	35.5	13.4
1955.....	10.7	6.7	88.8	7.1	26.1	68.9	15.0	115.9	38.4	15.4
1958.....	13.1	8.0	95.6	8.1	25.4	87.6	13.7	148.8	40.8	24.3

¹ Estimates obtained by multiplying the *constant dollar* figures shown in table 430 by the appropriate price index for current year. See also footnote 1 in that table.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator applied in transforming original cost data into current values but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimates are based on book values.

⁴ Estimates for farm land are based on Census or similar data. For other private land, estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate. Excludes subsoil assets.

Source: For 1900 to 1945, R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, Vol. III, table W-1; for 1945 (revised) to 1958, National Bureau of Economic Research, preliminary estimates by Raymond W. Goldsmith.

No. 430. NATIONAL REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS AND NET FOREIGN ASSETS, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1900 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximative only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 303. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 222-246. Figures for 1945 differ slightly from those in *Historical Statistics...* because of later revisions]

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS							
	Total	Structures ¹						
		Total	Nonfarm		Mining (underground)	Farm	Institutional	Government
			Residential	Nonresidential				
1929 PRICES								
1900.....	122.6	73.0	33.1	24.9	0.8	6.8	2.3	5.1
1905.....	146.2	87.5	37.3	31.0	1.1	7.9	2.9	7.2
1910.....	175.8	106.1	45.0	37.2	1.5	8.9	3.5	10.0
1915.....	202.6	123.8	52.7	41.6	2.0	10.2	4.0	13.3
1920.....	230.2	133.6	56.5	43.7	3.1	12.1	4.2	14.0
1925.....	273.3	163.0	75.1	48.8	3.8	12.2	4.8	18.3
1930.....	322.7	197.2	90.7	58.2	4.3	12.3	5.8	25.8
1935.....	297.1	189.5	85.1	52.9	4.1	10.3	5.4	31.2
1940.....	329.6	193.6	87.6	49.2	4.7	10.4	5.0	36.7
1945 ²	331.5	185.3	84.0	44.5	5.2	10.1	4.4	37.2
1947-49 PRICES								
1945 ²	622.6	407.9	198.5	81.6	11.3	22.2	11.6	82.8
1950.....	761.9	451.4	222.6	89.5	14.2	24.8	12.6	87.3
1955.....	928.4	533.4	262.7	103.3	19.2	27.4	15.5	105.3
1958.....	1,022.4	592.8	288.5	114.3	22.2	28.2	17.8	121.9

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Continued							Net foreign assets
	Equipment ¹		Inventories ³				Monetary gold and silver	
	Producer durables	Consumer durables	Private			Public		
			Livestock	Crop	Nonfarm			
1929 PRICES								
1900.....	13.5	16.6	6.4	2.6	9.2	0.0	1.3	-4.7
1905.....	18.2	19.9	6.7	3.0	9.3	0.0	1.7	-3.8
1910.....	23.1	23.7	6.6	3.2	11.2	0.0	1.9	-3.5
1915.....	26.5	25.8	7.2	3.6	13.1	0.0	2.5	-0.5
1920.....	32.4	28.2	7.2	4.1	21.5	0.2	3.1	6.1
1925.....	34.7	35.4	6.5	3.3	25.9	0.1	4.5	9.4
1930.....	39.6	43.9	6.6	2.8	28.2	0.1	4.5	13.1
1935.....	32.2	37.6	6.4	3.0	21.6	0.4	6.4	7.5
1940.....	36.2	47.0	6.7	3.4	27.2	2.0	13.4	0.9
1945 ¹	42.6	46.9	7.2	3.9	30.8	2.1	12.7	0.8
1947-49 PRICES								
1945 ²	61.3	57.5	14.9	7.9	47.8	3.6	21.7	-2.7
1950.....	95.7	102.9	14.0	7.9	62.0	2.5	24.5	12.0
1955.....	123.8	141.3	15.0	8.4	74.4	8.5	23.6	12.5
1958.....	137.3	159.7	14.9	10.7	75.4	8.9	22.7	18.9

¹ Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (1) Reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1929 (or 1947-49) price level by means of appropriate construction cost or wholesale price indices; (2) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1929 (or 1947-49) prices; (3) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backwards as corresponds to the assumed length of life of the type of asset involved.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator used but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimates reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale price indices.

Source: For 1900 to 1945 (1929 prices), R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, Vol. III, table W-1; for 1945 (1947-49 prices) to 1958, National Bureau of Economic Research, preliminary estimates by Raymond W. Goldsmith.